Papers published and/or accepted for publication in 2018-2019 (list incomplete)

Allington, G. R. H., Fernandez-Gimenez M. E., Chen J, and Brown and D G 2018: Combining participatory scenario planning and systems modeling to identify drivers of future sustainability on the Mongolian Plateau. *Ecology and Society* 23(2):9. https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-10034-230209

An S, Chen X, Zhang XY, Yan D and Henebry GM 2018. An exploration of terrain effects on land surface phenology across the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau using Landsat ETM+ and OLI data *Remote Sensing* **10(7)**:1069. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs10071069

Bastos A , Peregon A, Gani ÉA, Khudyaev S, Yue C, Li W, Gouveia CM and Ciais P 2018 Influence of high-latitude warming and land-use changes in the early 20th century northern Eurasian CO_2 sink *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 065014

de Beurs K M, Henebry G M, Owsley B and Sokolik I 2018 Large scale climate oscillation impacts on temperature, precipitation, and land surface phenology in Central Asia *Environ.I Res. Lett.* **13** 065018 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aac4d0

Bogorodskaya A.V., Kukavskaya E.A., Kalenskaya O.P., Buryak L.V. 2019 Microbiological assessment of soils in coniferous forests of Central Siberia after fires of different severity. Lesovedenie (Forestry), №1, P. 1–19. (In Russian)

Chen D and Loboda T 2018 Surface forcing of non-stand-replacing fires in Siberian larch forests *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 045008

Chen J, John R, Sun G Fan P, Henebry G M, Fernández-Giménez M E, Zhang Y, Park H, Tian L, Groisman P, Ouyang Z, Allington G, Wu J, Shao C, Amarjargalj A, Dong G, Gutman G, Huettmann F, Lafortezza R, Crank C, and Qi J 2018: Prospects for the Sustainability of Social-Ecological Systems (SES) on the Mongolian Plateau: Five Critical Issues *Environ. Res. Lett*. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aaf27b

Chen J. Chen J, Z Ouyang, R John, GM Henebry, PY Groisman, A Karnieli, S Pueppke, M Kussainova, A Amartuvshin, A Tulobaev, ET Isabaevich, C Crank, A Kadhim, J Qi, G Gutman. 2019. Social-Ecological Systems across the Asian Drylands Belt (ADB). In: (G Gutman, J Chen, GM Henebry, M Kappas, eds.) Landscape Dynamics across Drylands of Greater Central Asia: People, Societies and Ecosystems. Springer. Chapter 10.

Chen Y, Tao Y, Cheng Y, Ju W, Ye J, Hickler T, Liao C, Feng L and Ruan H 2018: Great uncertainties in modeling grazing impact on carbon sequestration: a multi-model inter-comparison in temperate Eurasian Steppe *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 075005

Chen Y, Fei X, Groisman P, Sun Z, Zhang J, and Qin Z, 2019: Contrasting policy shifts influence the pattern of vegetation production and C sequestration over pasture systems: a regional-scale comparison in Temperate Eurasian Steppe**.** *Agricultural Systems*, Accepted.

Deppermann A, Balkovič J, Bundle S-C, di Fulvio F, Havlik P, Leclère D, Ieciv M, Prishchepov AV, and Schepaschenko D 2018: Increasing crop production in Russia and Ukraine—regional and global impacts from intensification and recultivation. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 025008

Esau I, Tolstykh M, Fadeev R, Shashkin V, Mahnorylova S, Miles V and Melnokov V 2018: Systematic errors in northern Eurasian short-term weather forecasts induced by atmospheric boundary layer thickness *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 125009

Fan P., Chen J., Ouyang Z., Groisman P., Loboda T., Gutman G., Prishchepov A., Kvashnina Anna., Messina J., Moore N., Myint S., and Qi J. 2018: Urbanization and sustainability under transitional economies: A synthesis for Asian Russia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 095007 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aadbf8

Giannico V, Chen j, Shao C, Ouyang Z, R, and Lafortezza R 2018: Contributions of landscape heterogeneity within the footprint of eddy-covariance towers to flux measurements *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **260-261** 144-153

Groisman P, Bulygina O, Henebry G, Speranskaya N, Shiklomanov A, Chen Y, Tchebakova N, Parfenova E, Tilinina N, Zolina O, Dufour A, Chen J, John R, Fan P, Mátyás C, Yesserkepova I, and Kaipov I 2018: Dry Land Belt of Northern

Eurasia: Contemporary Environmental Changes and Their Consequences *Environ. Res. Lett*.**13** 115008. https://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aae43c and Supplementary information: http://iopscience.iop.org/1748-9326/13/11/115008/media/erl_13_115008_sd.pdf

Groisman PY, ON Bulygina, GM Henebry, NA Speranskaya, AI Shiklomanov, Y Chen, NM Tchebakova, EI Parfenova, ND Tilinina, OG Zolina, A Dufour, J Chen, R John, P Fan. 2019. Dry land belt of Northern Eurasia: Contemporary environmental changes and their consequences. In: (G Gutman, J Chen, GM Henebry, M Kappas, eds.) Landscape Dynamics across Drylands of Greater Central Asia: People, Societies and Ecosystems. Springer. Chapter 2.

Hall J and Loboda T 2018: Quantifying the variability of potential black carbon transport from cropland burning in Russia driven by atmospheric blocking events *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 055010

Henebry GM, J Chen, G Gutman, M Kappas. 2019. Multiple Perspectives on Eurasian Drylands. In: (G Gutman, J Chen, GM Henebry, M Kappas, eds.) Landscape Dynamics across Drylands of Greater Central Asia: People, Societies and Ecosystems. Springer. Chapter 1.

Henebry GM, R John, KM de Beurs, BC Owsley, J Kariyeva, A Chymyrov, M Mirzoev. 2019. Recent Land Surface Dynamics across the Eurasian Drylands. In: (G Gutman, J Chen, GM Henebry, M Kappas, eds.) Landscape Dynamics across Drylands of Greater Central Asia: People, Societies and Ecosystems. Springer. Chapter 3.

John R, Chen J, Giannico V, Park H, Xiao j, Shirkey G, Ouyang Z, Shao C, Lafortezza R and Qi J 2018; Grassland canopy cover and aboveground biomass in Mongolia and Inner Mongolia: Spatiotemporal estimates and controlling factors *Remote Sens Environ* **213** 34-48

Kaverin D.A. Melnichuk E. B., Shiklomanov N.I., Kakunov N.B., Pastukhov A.V., Shiklomanov A.N. 2018: Long-Term Changes in the Ground Thermal Regime of an Artificially-Drained Thaw Lake Basin: a Case Study in the Russian European North, *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* **29** (1), pp 49–59, DOI: 10.1002/ppp.1963

Konstantinov P, Varentsov M and Esau I 2018: A high density urban temperature network deployed in several cities of Eurasian Arctic *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 075007

Kukavskaya E.A., Buryak L.V., Kalenskaya O.P., Tolmachev A.V., Zhila S.V., Barabancova A.E. 2019 Evaluation of carbon emissions at the territory of National park "Shushensky Bor". Geography and natural resources, №1. (In Russian)

Kupková L, Potůčková M, Lhotáková Z and J Albrechtová J 2018: Forest cover and disturbance changes, and their driving forces: A case study in the Ore Mountains, Czechia, heavily affected by anthropogenic acidic pollution in the second half of the 20th century *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 095008

Li F, Chen J, Zeng Y, Wu B F, and Zhang X Q 2018: Renewed Estimates of Grassland Aboveground Biomass Showing Drought Impacts *J Geophys Res Biogeosci* **123** 138-148 **DOI:** 10.1002/2017JG004255

Liang M, Chen J, Gornish E S, Bai X, Li Z, Liang C 2018**:** Grazing effect on grasslands escalated by abnormal precipitations in Inner Mongolia *Ecology and Evolution* **8**, 8187-8196 **DOI:** 10.1016/j.rse.2018.05.002

Moiseenko TI, Morgunov BA, Gashkina NA, Megorskiy VV and Pesiakova AA 2018: Ecosystem and human health assessment in relation to aquatic environment pollution by heavy metals: case study of the Murmansk region, northwest of the Kola Peninsula, Russia *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 065005

Moiseenko TI, Dinu MI, Gashkina NA, Jones J, Khoroshavin VY and Kremleva TA 2018: Present status of water chemistry and acidification under nonpoint sources of pollution across European Russia and West Siberia *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 105007

Nyland, K.E., Grebenets V.I., Shiklomanov N.I., and Streletskiy D.A. 2018: Igarka Vanishes: A Story of the Fastest Shrinking City in the Russian Arctic, *FOCUS on Geography*. DOI: 10.21690/foge/2018.61.4f. pp 1-18

Nyland K.E, Gunn G E., Shiklomanov N. I., Engstrom R. N., Streletskiy D.A., 2018: Land Cover Change in the Lower Yenisei River Using Dense Stacking of Landsat Imagery in Google Earth Engine. *Remote Sensing*. 2018; 10(8):1226-. doi:10.3390/rs10081226

Qu L, Chen J, Gang D et al 2018: Heavy mowing enhances the effects of heat waves on grassland carbon and water fluxes *Science of the Total Environment* **627** 561-570 **DOI:** 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.01.287

Petrov A.N. and 27 Co-Authors 2018: Contours of the Russia's Arctic futures: experience of integrated scenario-building till 2050, *Annals of the of the*

Russian State Hydrometeorological University, 53 pp 156-171 (in Russian).

Polishchuk Y.M. , Bogdanov A.N., Muratov I.N., Polishchuk V.Y., Lim A., Manasypov R.M., Shirokova L.S. and Pokrovsky O.S. Minor contribution of small thaw ponds to the pools of carbon and methane in the inland waters of the permafrost - affected part of the Western Siberian lowland // Environmental Research Letters. – 2018. – V. 13. 045002. pp. 1-16. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aab046

Polishchuk Y.M., Bogdanov A.N., Polishchuk V.Y. 2018: Распределение площадей озёр криолитозоны в широком диапазоне их размеров по космическим снимкам среднего и высокого разрешения // Известия Томского политехнического университета. Инжиниринг георесурсов**. 329**. № 3. P. 16-25.

Shiklomanov N.I., Streletskiy D.A., Suter L., Orttung R., Zamyatina N. 2019: Dealing with the Bust in Vorkuta, Russia. *Land Use Policy* (in Press)

Soja A. and P.Y. Groisman 2018: Earth Science and the integral climatic and socio-economic drivers of change across northern Eurasia: The NEESPI legacy and future direction. *Environ. Res. Lett.***13,** 040401. Doi: 10.1088/1748-99326/aab834

Spaeth K, M Weltz, P Guertin, J Qi, G Henebry, J Nesbit, T Yespolov, M Beksultanov. 2019. Hydrology and erosion risk parameters for grasslands in Central Asia. In: (G Gutman, J Chen, GM Henebry, M Kappas, eds.) Landscape Dynamics across Drylands of Greater Central Asia: People, Societies and Ecosystems. Springer. Chapter 8.

Stepanenko VM, Repina IA, Artamonov AYu, Gorin SL, Lykosov VN and Kulyamin DV 2018: Mid-depth temperature maximum in an estuarine lake *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 035006

Streletskiy D.A., Suter L., Shiklomanov N.I., Porfiriev B., Eliseev D. 2019: Assessment of Climate Change Impacts on Buildings, Structures and Infrastructure in the Russian Regions on Permafrost, *Environmental Research Letters*, (in Press)

Tomaszewska M A and Henebry G M 2018 Changing snow seasonality in the highlands of Kyrgyzstan *Environ Res Lett* **13** 065006 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aabd6f

Tomaszewska MA, LH Nguyen, GM Henebry. 2019. Snow cover influences subsequent land surface phenology in highland pastures of Central Asia through melt date and snow cover duration as modulated by terrain. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, close to submission.

Wegmann M, Orsolini Y, and Zolina OG 2018: Warm Arctic−cold Siberia: comparing the recent and the early 20th-century Arctic warmings. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 025009

Yan Y, Yan R, Chen J et al. 2018: Grazing modulates soil temperature and moisture in a Eurasian steppe *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **262** 157-165 **DOI:** 10.1016/j.agrformet.2018.07.011

Zhao S, Liu S, Xu C, Yuan W, Sun Y, Yan W, Henebry G and Fang J 2018. Contemporary evolution and scaling of 32 major Chinese cities. *Ecological Applications* **28(**6):1655-1668. https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1760

Zhou B, Zhai P, Chen Y, and Yu R 2018: Projected changes of thermal growing season over Northern Eurasia in a 1.5 °C and 2 °C warming world**.** *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13** 035004.

Papers published and/or accepted for publication in 2017 (list incomplete)

Alemu WG, GM Henebry. 2017. Comparing passive microwave with visible-to-near-infrared phenometrics in croplands of Northern Eurasia. .*Remote Sensing,* **9(6**): 613. http://doi.org/10.3390/rs9060613

AMAP (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme) (2017) Snow, Water, Ice, Permafrost in the Arctic (SWIPA). Update. http://www.amap.no/swipa2017.

de Beurs KM, Ioffe G, Henebry GM and Nefedova T 2017: Land Change in European Russia: 1982-2011. In: G. Gutman & V Radeloff, (eds.) Land-Cover and Land-Use Change in Eastern Europe 1990-2010: Impacts of the Breakup of the Soviet Union. Springer. pp. 223-241.

Bilous A, Myroniuk V, Holiaka D, Bilous S, See L and Schepaschenko D 2017: Mapping growing stock volume and forest live biomass: a case study of the Polissya region of Ukraine *Environ. Res. Lett.* **12** 105001

Chen, Y.Z.; Ju, W.; Groisman, P. Ya.; Li, J.; Propastin, P., Xu, X.; Zhou, W.; Ruan, H., 2017: "Quantitative assessment of carbon sequestration reduction induced by disturbances in Temperate Eurasian Steppe., *Environ. Res. Lett*., **12**, 115005. doi: :https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa849b

Eddy IMS, Gergel SE, Coops NC, Henebry GM, Levine J, Zerriffi H and E Shibkov E 2017. Integrating remote sensing and local ecological knowledge to monitor rangeland dynamics. *Ecological Indicators* **82**:106-116 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.06.033

Groisman, P.Ya., H.H. Shugart, D. Kicklighter, G. Henebry, N. Tchebakova, Sh. Maksyutov, E. Monier, G. Gutman, S. Gulev, J. Qi, A. Prishchepov, E. Kukavskaya, B. Porfiriev, A. Shiklomanov, T. Loboda, N. Shiklomanov, S. Nghiem, K. Bergen, J. Albrechtová , .J. Chen, M. Shahgedanova, A. Shvidenko N. Speranskaya, A. Soja, K. deBeurs, O. Bulygina, J. McCarty, Q. Zhuang, O. Zolina, and The NEFI Science Plan Preparation Team, 2017: Northern Eurasia Future Initiative (NEFI): Facing the Challenges and Pathways of Global Change in the 21st Century.. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, **4:41.** DOI 10.1186/s40645-017-0154-5.

Kharuk VI, Im ST, Petrov IA, Golyukov AS, Ranson KJ, Yagunov MN (2017) Climate-induced mortality of Siberian pine and fir in the Lake Baikal Watershed, Siberia. Forest *Ecology and Management*. **384:**191–199. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2016.10.050.

Коробов Р., И. Тромбицкий: 2017: *Водная безопасность в условиях изменения климата.* Эко-Тирас, Кишинев, 88 с..

Kukavskaya E.A., Buryak L.V., Kalenskaya O.P., Zarubin D.S. 2017 Transformation of the ground cover after surface fires and estimation of pyrogenic carbon emissions in the dark-coniferous forests of Central Siberia. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology*, **10**, №1, P. 62–70. DOI: 10.1134/S1995425517010073

Li X, He H, Yuan W, et al 2017: Response of soil methane uptake to simulated nitrogen deposition and grazing management across three types of steppe in Inner Mongolia, China *Sci Total Environ* **612** 799-808 **doi** 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.236

Liu S, Bond-Lamberty B, Boysen LR, Ford JD, Fox A, Gallo K, Hatfield J, Henebry GM, Huntington TG, Liu Z, Loveland TR, Nordby RJ, Sohl T, Steiner A, Yuan W, Zhang S and Zhao S 2017. Grand challenges in understanding the interplay of climate and land changes. *Earth Interactions* **21(2**): 1 -43. https://doi.org/10.1175/EI-D-16-0012.1

Liu, X., Tang Q, Zhang X, Groisman, P, Sun S, Lu H and Li Zhe 2017: Spatially distinct effects of preceding precipitation on heat stress over eastern China. *Environ. Res. Lett* ***12****, 115010. doi: http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/aa88f8/meta*

Loboda T V and Chen D 2017 Spatial distribution of young forests and carbon fluxes within recent disturbances in Russia. *Global Change Biology* **23** (1) 138-153 doi: 10.1111/gcb.13349

Luo D, Chen Y, Dai A, Mu M, Zhang R and Ian S 2018: Winter Eurasian cooling linked with the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation *Environ. Res. Lett.* **12** 125002

Maslakov A.A., Ruzanov V.T., Fedorov-Davydov D.G., Kraev G.N, Davydov S.P., Zamolodchikov D.G., Tregubov O.D., Shiklomanov N.I., Streletskiy D.A.,

2017: Seasonal thawing of soils in the Beringia region in changing climatic conditions*, Arctic Environmental Research, Vol 17(4) pp 283-294.*

JL, Krylov A, Prishchepov AV, Banach DM, Tyukavina A, Potapov P, Turubanova S (2017). Agricultural fires in European Russia, Belarus, and Lithuania, and their impact on air quality, 2002-2012. In: Gutman G, Radeloff V (eds) Land-cover and land-use change in Eastern Europe after the collapse of the Soviet Union in 1991. Springer, Switzerland. Doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-42638-9_9.

Monier, E., D. Kicklighter, A. Sokolov, Q. Zhuang, I. Sokolik, R. Lawford, M. Kappas, S. Paltsev, and P. Groisman: 2017: A Review of and Perspectives on Global Change Modeling for Northern Eurasia. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **12** 083001. http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/aa7aae/meta.

Nyland K.E., Shiklomanov N.I., Streletskiy D.A. 2017: Climatic- and Anthropogenic- Induced Land Cover Change around Norilsk, Russia, *Polar Geography*, DOI: 10.1080/1088937X.2017.1370503 pp 257-272

McCarty Partasenok, I.S. S.V. Povajnaya, E.V. Kamarouskaya and P.Ya. Groisman, 2017: Peculiarities Of Precipitation Near 0 °C Regime and Freezing Events Occurrence over the Territory of Belarus. *Natural Resources*, 2017, No.1, 69-76. Minsk, Belarus. ISSN 1810-9810 (in Russian, with Belorussian and English abstracts)

Park H, Fan P, John R, and Chen J 2017: Urbanization on the Mongolian Plateau after economic reform: Changes and causes *Applied Geography* **86** 118-127 doi: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2017.06.026

Polishchuk Y.M., Bogdanov A.N., Polishchuk V.Y., Manasypov R.M., Shirokova L.S., Kirpotin S.N., and Pokrovsky O.S. 2017: Size distribution, surface coverage, water, carbon, and metal storage of thermokarst lakes in the permafrost zone of the Western Siberia lowland. *Water,* **9**. Issue 3. - doi:10.3390/w9030228 – 18 pages.

Polishchuk Y.M., Bogdanov A.N., Muratov I.N., Polishchuk V.Y. A Canopus, 2017: V imagery-based study of the size-distribution of small lakes in the discontinuous permafrost zone of the Western Siberia. *Kriosfera Zemli*, **21**. No. 2. - pp.80-87.

Polishchuk Y.M., Kupriyanov V.F., Bryksina N.A. 2017: Remote sensing study into the dynamics of lake areas in the continuous permafrost zone of Siberia // *Geography and National Resources*. – 2017. – No. 3. - pp.164-170. (in Russian)

Polishchuk Y.M., Polishchuk V.Y. 2017: Forecast of thermokarst lakes dynamics in permafrost based on geo-simulation modeling and remote sensing data // Proc. of Conf. "Mathematical and Information Technologies MIT-2016" (Vrnjacka Banja, Serbia - Budva, Montenegro, Aug. 28 - Sept. 5, 2016). Eds. Yu.Shokin, H.Miloshevich and D.Esipov. Published on CEUR-Workshop Proceedings, 2017. Vol. 1839, pp. 393-405. ONLINE: http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1839

Polishchuk Y.M., Bogdanov A.N., Bryksina N.A., Polishchuk V.Y., Muratov I.N., Kupriyanov M. A., Baisalyumova O. A., and Dneprovskaya V.P. 2017: Опыт и результаты дистанционного исследования озёр криолитозоны Западной Сибири по космическим снимкам различного разрешения за 50-летний период // Современные проблемы дистанционного зондирования Земли из космоса, **14**. № 6. p. 42-55. DOI:10/21046/2070-7401-2017-14-6-42-55.

Prishchepov AV, Müller D, Baumann M, Kuemmerle T, Alcantara C, Radeloff VS (2017) Underlying drivers and spatial determinants of post-soviet agricultural land abandonment in temperate Eastern Europe. In: Land-cover and land-use changes in Eastern Europe after the collapse of the soviet union in 1991, **1** 27. Springer, Switszerland. Doi: 10.1007./978-3-319-42638-9_5

Qi, J., X. Xin, R. John, P.Groisman, J. Chen, 2017: Understanding Livestock Production and Sustainability of Grassland Ecosystems in the Asian Dryland Belt. *Ecological Processes*, **6:22**, 10 pp., DOI 10.1186/s13717-017-0087-3..

Romanovsky VE, Smith S, Shiklomanov NI, Marchenko SS (2017) Terrestrial Permafrost. *Bull Amer Meteorol Soc* **98(8):**147–149.

Ruppel CD, Kessler JD (2017) The interaction of climate change and methane hydrates. Rev Geophys 55:126–168. doi: 10.1002/2016RG000534

Shao, C., Chen J, Chu H, Lafotezza R, Dong G, Abraha M, Batkhishig O, John R, Ouyang Z, Zhang Y, and Qi J 2017: Grassland productivity and carbon sequestration in Mongolian grasslands: The underlying mechanisms and nomadic implications *Environ Res* **159** 124-134 **DOI:** 10.1016/j.envres.2017.08.001

Shao, C., Chen, J., Li, L., Dong, G., Han, J., Abraha, M. & John, R. Mar 1 2017: Grazing effects on surface energy fluxes in a desert steppe on the Mongolian Plateau. *Ecological Applications.* **27**, 2, 485-502 DOI: 10.1002/eap.1459

Shiklomanov N.I. and Laurele M. 2017: Norilsk, A truly Arctic City. *Polar Geography*, 10.1080/1088937X.2017.1387823. pp 251-256

Shiklomanov N.I., Streletskiy D.A., Grebenets V.I., Suiter L. 2017: Conquering the permafrost: urban infrastructure development in Norilsk, Russia, *Polar Geography*, DOI: 10.1080/1088937X.2017.1329237 pp 273-290

Shiklomanov, N. I., Streletskiy, D. A., Swales, T. B. and Kokorev, V. A. 2017: Climate Change and Stability of Urban Infrastructure in Russian Permafrost Regions: Prognostic Assessment based on GCM Climate Projections. *Geographical Review*. doi:10.1111/gere.12214 pp 125-143

Shkolnik I, Pavlova T, Efimov S, Zhuravlev S (2017) Future changes in peak river flows across northern Eurasia as inferred from an ensemble of regional climate projections under the IPCC RCP8.5 scenario. Clim Dyn 10.1007/s00382–017–3600–6

Sîrodoev Gh., Corobov R., Trombitki, Cazac V, Canaîr A., 2017: Evaluarea resurselor de apa în bazinele hidrografice ale râurilor mici în contextul schimbarilor de mediu (caz de studiu r. Baltata).*Buletinul Institutului de Geologie si Seismologie* al *ASM*, **1**:90-98. (in mold.)

Takata K, Patra PK, Kotani A, Mori J, Belikov D, Ichii K, Saeki T, Ohta T, Saito K and Ueyama M 2018: Reconciliation of top-down and bottom-up CO_2 fluxes in Siberian larch forest *Environ. Res. Lett.* **12** 125012

Zhang M, Zhang L, Zhang Y Xu Y and Chen J 2017: Pastureland transfer as a livelihood adaptation strategy for herdsmen: a case study of Xilingol, Inner Mongolia *The Rangeland Journal* **39(2)** 179-187 https://doi.org/10.1071/RJ15121

Zhou, H., Aizen, E. and Aizen, V., 2017. Seasonal snow cover regime and historical change in Central Asia from 1986 to 2008. *Global and Planetary Change*, *148*, pp.192-216.

Papers published in 2016 (list incomplete)

Abbot BW, Jones JB, Schuur EAG, Chapin III FS, Bowden WB, Bret-Harte MS *et al*. (2016) Biomass offsets little or none of permafrost carbon release from soils, streams and wildfire: an expert assessment. *Environ Res Lett* **11**:034014 doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/11/3/034014.

Alemu WG, GM Henebry. 2016. Synergistic use of passive microwave and visible to near infrared data improves monitoring of cropland dynamics in major grain production areas of Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan. *Remote Sensing,* **8**(12):1016. doi: 10.3390/rs8121016

Bogorodskaya A.V., Kukavskaya E.A. 2016 Activity of soil microbial communities in deciduous and light coniferous forests in central Siberia after logging and fires. *Lesovedenie (Forestry*), №5, P. 383–396. (In Russian)

Bring A, Fedorova I, Dibike Y, Hinzman L, Mård J, Mernild S H, Prowse T D, Semenova O, Stuefer S and M-K Woo 2016 Arctic terrestrial hydrology: A synthesis of processes, regional effects and research challenges *J Geophys Res Biogeosci* **121** 621-649 doi:10.1002/2015JG003131

Buryak L.V., Kukavskaya E.A., Kalenskaya O.P., Malykh O.F., Baksheeva E.O. 2016 Effects of forest fires in southern and central areas of the Zabaykal region. *Siberian journal of forest fires*, №6, P. 94–102. DOI: 10.15372/SJFS20160609. (In Russian)

Chen, Y.Z., S. J. Mu, Zh. G. Sun. C.C. Gang, J. L. Li, J. Podarian, P.Y. Groisman, J. Chen, S.W. Li, 2016: Grassland Carbon Sequestration Ability in China: A New Perspective from Terrestrial Aridity Zones. *Rangeland Ecology & Management*, **69**, 84-94.

Corobov R., G. Syrodoev, I. Trombitsky, 2016: Anthropogenic and Climate Change Contributions to Uncertainties in Hydrological Modeling of Small Rivers Watershed Runoff. *Advances in Ecological and Environmental Research,* **1(1):**14-34.

Corobov R., G. Syrodoev, I. Trombitsky and D. Galupa, 2016: Anthropogenic factors as an element of uncertainty in hydrological modelling of water yield with SWAT. *Journal of engineering science and technology review* **9(2):** 138 – 145.

Dass P, Rawlins MA, Kimball JS, Kim Y (2016) Environmental controls on the increasing GPP of terrestrial vegetation across northern Eurasia. Biogeosciences **13**, :45-62. Doi: 10.5194/bg-13-45.2016.

Forbes BC, Kumpula T, Meschtyb N, Laptander R, Macias-Fauria M, Zetterberg P, Verdonen M, Skarin A, Kim KY, Boisvert LN, Stroeve JC, Bartsch A (2016) Sea ice, rain-on-snow and tundra reindeer nomadism in Arctic Russia.. *Biol* Lett **12**:, 2160466. http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2016.0466.

Gang, C., Z. Wang, W. Zhou, Y. Chen, J. Li, J. Chen, J. Qi, I. Odeh, P. Y. Groisman, 2016: Assessing the Spatiotemporal Dynamic of Global Grassland Water Use Efficiency in Response to Climate Change from 2000 to 2013. *J. Agronomy and Crop Sci*., **202**, No. 5, 343-354. doi: 10.1111/jac.12137.

Georgiadi AG, Kashutina EA (2016) Long-term runoff changes of the largest Siberian Rivers. *Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk. Seriya Geograficheskaya.* 2016(5):70-81. Doi: 10.15356/0373-2444-2016-5-70-81 (in Russian).

Groisman, P.Ya., O. N. Bulygina, X. Yin, R. S. Vose, S. K. Gulev, I. Hanssen-Bauer, and E. Førland 2016: Recent changes in the frequency of freezing precipitation in North America and Northern Eurasia. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **11**, 045007

Gutman G, Radeloff VC (eds) (2016) Land Use and Land Cover Change in Eastern Europe after the Collapse of the Soviet Union in 1991. Springer, Dordrecht.

Han, J., Li, L., Chu, H., Miao, Y., Chen, S. and Chen, J., 2016: The effects of grazing and watering on ecosystem CO_2 fluxes vary by community phenology. *Environ. Res.*, **144**, 64-71.

Holmes R M, Shiklomanov A I, Tank S E, McClelland J W and Tretiakov M 2016 River Discharge. In State of the Climate in 2015. *Bull Amer Meteorol Soc* **97** S147–S149

Fan, P., Chen, J. & John, R. 2016: Urbanization and environmental change during the economic transition on the Mongolian Plateau: Hohhot and Ulaanbaatar. *Environ. Res*. **144,** 96-112.

Horion S, Prishchepov AV, Verbesselt J, de Beurs K, Tagesson T, Fensholt R (2016) Revealing turning points in ecosystem functioning over the Northern Eurasian agricultural frontier. *Global Change Biology* **22**, 2801-2817. Doi: 10.1111/gcb.13267.

Huang LK, Wang GZ, Mu DY, Xia Z, Wang W (2016) Seasonal-varied chemical characteristics and pollution sources of PM2.5 in Harbin, China. *Fresenius Env Bull* **25(4**):1183-1198.

Ianoş I, I Sîrodoev, G Pascariu, GM Henebry. 2015. Divergent patterns of built-up urban space growth following post-socialist changes. *Urban Sudies*. Doi: 10.1177/0042098015608568.

Ivanova G.A., Zhila S.V., Kukavskaya E.A., Ivanov V.A. 2016 The post-fire transformation of stand phytomass in the forests of the Lower Angara region. *Forest journal*, №6, P. 17–32. DOI: 10.17238/issn0536-1036.2016.6.17. (In Russian)

Jiang Y, Zhuang Q, Sitch S, O'Donnell JA, Kicklighter D, Sokolov A, Melillo J (2016) Importance of soil thermal regime in terrestrial ecosystem carbon dynamics in the circumpolar north. *Global and Planetary Change* **142, :**28-40. Doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.04.011.

John R, Chen J, Kim Y, Ouyang Z, Xiao J, Park H, Shao C, Zhang Y, Amarjargal A, Qi J (2016) Differentiating anthropogenic modification and precipitation-driven change on vegetation productivity on the Mongolian Plateau. Landscape Ecology **31**:547–566.

Kharuk VI, Dvinskaya ML, Petrov IA, Im ST, Ranson KJ (2016) Larch forests of Middle Siberia: long-term trends in fire return intervals. *Reg Environ Change.* Doi: 10.1007/s10113-016-0964-9.

Kukavskaya EA, Buryak LV, Shvetsov EG, Conard SG, Kalenskaya OP (2016) The impact of increasing fire frequency on forest transformations in *Southern Siberia. Forest Ecology and Management* **382,** 225–235. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2016.10.015.

Li, C.,Qi, J., Wang, S., Yang, L., Zou, S., Zhu, G. and Yang, W. 2015: Spatiotemporal characteristics of alpine snow and ice melt under a changing regional climate: A case study in Northwest China. *Quaternary International.* **358**, 126-136

Li Q, Xu L, Pan X, Zhang L, Li C, Yang N, Qi J (2016) Modeling phenological responses of Inner Mongolia grassland species to regional climate change. Environ Res Lett 11(1):015002.

Loboda TV Chen D (2016) Spatial distribution of young forests and carbon fluxes within recent disturbances in Russia. Global Change Biology. doi:10.1111/gcb.13349.

Loboda TV, Krankina ON, Kurbanov EA, Savin I, Hall JV (2016) Land management and impact of 2010 extreme drought event on agricultural and ecological systems of European Russia. In: Gutman G, and Radeloff V (eds) *Land-cover and land-use change in Eastern Europe 1990-2010: Impacts of the breakup of the Soviet Union*

MacDougall AH, Knutti R (2016) Projecting the release of carbon from permafrost soils using a perturbed parameter ensemble modeling approach. *Biogeosciences* 13:2123-2136. Doi: 10.5194/bg-13-2123-2016.

Melillo JM, Lu X, Kicklighter DW, Reilly JM, Cai Y, Sokolov AP (2016) Protected areas' role in climate-change mitigation. *Ambio* 45(2):133-145. Doi: 10.1007/s13280-015-0693-1

Meyfroidt P, Schierhorn F, Prishchepov AV, Müller D, Kuemmerle T (2016) Drivers, constraints and trade-offs associated with recultivating abandoned cropland in Russia, Ukraine and Kazakhstan. *Global Environmental Change* **37**:1–15. Doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.01.003.

Mišurec J, Kopačková V, Lhotáková Z, Campbell P, Albrechtová J (2016) Detection of spatio-temporal changes of Norway spruce forest stands in Ore Mountains using Landsat time series and airborne hyperspectral imagery. *Remote Sens* 8(2):92. Doi: 10.3390/rs8020092.

Nghiem SV, Small C (2016) Synergistic use of multi-satellite sensors for mapping and monitoring LCLUC across multi-scales in the time-space continuum, invited key-note presentation. 2nd EARSeL SIG LU/LC and NASA LCLUC joint Workshop, Prague, Czechia.

Orttung R. (ed), 2016: *Sustaining Russia's Arctic Cities*, Robert Orttung (ed), Berghahn Press, ISBN-13: 978-1785333156, 274 pp

Park YH, Sokolik I (2016), Toward Developing a Climatology of Fire Emissions in Central Asia, *Air, Soil and Water Research,* **9**:87-96. doi:10.4137/ASWR.S39940.

Park T, Ganguly S, Tømmervik H, Euskirchen ES, Høgda K-A, Karlsen SR, Brovkin V, Nemani RR, Myneni RB (2016) Changes in growing season duration and productivity of northern vegetation inferred from long-term remote sensing data. *Environ Res Lett* **11**:084001. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/8/084001.

Porfiriev BN (2016) The economics of natural disasters. *Herald Russ Acad Sci* **86**(1):1–11.

Qu, L., Chen, J., Dong, G., Jiang, S., Li, L., Guo, J. & Shao, C. Jan 1 2016: Heat waves reduce ecosystem carbon sink strength in a Eurasian meadow steppe..*Environ. Res*..**144**, 39-48.

Reid, Ph. C., R. E. Hari, ,G. Beaugrand, ,D. M. Livingstone, ,C. Marty, D. Straile, J. Barichivich, E. Goberville, R. Adrian, Y. Aono, R. Brown, J. Foster, , P. Groisman, P. Helaouet, H.-H. Hsu, R.

Kirby, ,J. Knight, A. Kraberg, J. Li, T.-T. Lo, R. B. Myneni, R. P. North, J. A. Pounds, T. Sparks, R.Stubi, Y. Tian, Karen H.Wiltshire, D. Xiao, and Z. Zhu, 2016: Global impacts of the 1980s regime shift. *Global Change Biology,* 22, 682–703, doi: 10.1111/gcb.13106.

Sabrekov AF, Glagolev MV, Alekseychik PK, Smolentsev BA, Terentieva IE, Krivenok LA, Maksyutov SS (2016) A process-based model of methane consumption by upland soils. *Environ Res Lett* 11(7):075001.

Severskiy I, Vilesov E, Armstrong R, Kokarev A, Kogutenko L, Usmanova Z (2016) Changes in glaciation of the Balkhash-Alakol Basin over the past decades. *Ann Glaciol* **57**(71):382– 394. Doi: 10.3189/2016AoG71A575.

Shahgedanova M, Afzal M, Usmanova Z, Kapitsa V, Mayr E, Hagg W, Severskiy I, Zhumabayev D (2016) Impacts of climate change on river discharge in the northern Tien Shan: Results from long-term observations and modelling. pp 248-258 in: Medeu A (ed*) Water Resources in Central Asia and Their Use.* Almaty, Kazakhstan.

Shao C, Chen J, Li L, Dong G, Han J, Abraha M, John R 2016: Data from: Grazing effects on surface energy fluxes in a desert steppe on the Mongolian Plateau *Ecological Applications*, **27**, 485-502 DOI: https://doi.org/10.5061/dryad.fk2rm

Shiklomanov A, Prusevich A, Gordov E, Okladnikov I and Titov A 2016 Environmental science applications with Rapid Integrated Mapping and analysis System (RIMS) *IOP Conference Series Earth and Environmental Science* **48** 012034 · November 2016 doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/48/1/012034.

Shvetsov EG, Kukavskaya EA, Buryak LV (2016) Satellite monitoring of the state of forest vegetation after fire impacts in the Zabaykal region. *Contemporary problems of ecology* **9 (6**):763–771.

Smaliychuk A, Müller D, Prishchepov AV, Levers C, Kruhlov I, Kuemmerle T (2016) Recultivation of abandoned agricultural lands in Ukraine: Patterns and drivers. *Global Environmental Change* **38:**70–81. Doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.02.009

Speranskaya NA (2016) Actual evaporation from natural green land over European Russia: available observations and restored data. *Izvestiya RAS. Seria Geograficheskaya* 2016(2):49-60 (in Russian).

Streletkiy D.A. and Shiklomanov N.I. 2016; All Fall Down? Arctic Cities through the Prism of Permafrost. In *Sustaining Russia's Arctic Cities*, Robert Orttung (ed), Berghahn Press, ISBN-13: 978-1785333156, 274 pp

Swinnen J, Burkitbayeva S, Schierhorn F, Prishchepov AV, Müller D (2017) Production potential in the 'bread baskets' of Eastern Europe and Central Asia. Global Food Security 10.1016/j.gfs.2017.03.005

Tchebakova NM, Parfenova EI, Soja AJ (2016) Significant Siberian vegetation change is inevitably brought on by the changing climate. In: Mueller L, Sheudshen AK, Eulenstein F (eds) *Novel Methods for Monitoring and Managing Land and Water Resources in Siberia*. Springer, Dordrecht. ISBN: 978-3-319-24407-5.

Tchebakova NM, Parfenova EI,, Korets MA, Conard SG (2016) Potential change in forest types and stand heights in central Siberia in a warming climate. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **11(3):**035016. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/11/3/035016.

Tchebakova NM, Chuprova VN, Parfenova EI, Soja AJ., Lysanova G.I. 2016: Chapter 3 in: Novel Methods for Monitoring and Management of Land and Water Resources of Siberia" L Mueller, E. Smolentseva, A, Syso, G. Licheid, (eds.) Springer (in press)

Tchebakova NM, Zyryanov VI, Zyryanova OA, Hogg T.H., Nakai Yu, Matsuura Yo, Parfenova EI, and N.N. Vygodskaya.2016: Comparison of seasonal energy and mass exchange in two Siberian forests of contrasting habitats. *PLOS ONE* (submitted)

Tchebakova NM, Kuzmina NA, Parfenova EI, Senashova VA, and Kuzmin SR 2016: Assessment of climatic limits of needle cast-affected area under climate change in Central Siberia. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology*, **9**, 721-728,

Tomaszewska M, GM Henebry. 2016. Urban-rural contrasts in Central-Eastern European cities using a MODIS 4 micron time series. *Remote Sensing* **8(11)**: 924. doi:10.3390/rs8110924

Xi X, Sokolik IN (2016) Dust interannual variability and trend in Central Asia from 2000 to 2014 and their climatic linkages, J Geophys Res – Atmos 120:12,175–12,197. doi:10.1002/ 2015JD024092.

Yang, Y., Wang, Z., Li, J., Gang, C., Zhang, Y., Zhang, Y., Odeh, I. and Qi, J. 2016: Comparative assessment of grassland degradation dynamics in response to climate variation and human activities in China, Mongolia, Pakistan and Uzbekistan from 2000 to 2013. *J. Arid Environ*. **135**, 164-172.

Yue C, Ciais P, Zhu D, Wang T, Peng SS, Piao SL (2016) How have past fire disturbances

contributed to the current carbon balance of boreal ecosystems? *Biogeosciences* **13**:675–690. doi: 10.5194/bg-13-675-2016

Zhang, R., Ouyang, Z. T., Xie, X., Guo, H. Q., Tan, D. Y., Xiao, X. M., Qi, J. G. and Zhao, B. 2016: Impact of climate change on vegetation growth in arid northwest of China from 1982 to 2011. *Remote Sensing*. 8, 5, 364.

Papers published and/or accepted for publication in 2015 (list incomplete)

Bartalev SA, Stysenko FV, Egorov BA, Lupyan EA (2015) Satellite estimate of death of Russian forests caused by fire. *Forest Science (Lesovedenie)* **2**,:83-94 (in Russian).

Baturin, G.N., P.O. Zavialov, and Ya., Fridrich, 2015. Geochemistry of sediments of contemporary Aral Sea Basin. *Oceanology,* **55**(2):162-170..

Baumann, M., V. C. Radeloff, V. Avedian, and T. Kuemmerle, 2015: Local and displaced land-use change in the Caucasus during and after the Nagorno-Karabach conflict. *Regional and Environmental Change,* 2014, 12, 1-14 doi: 10.1007/s10113-014-0728-3.

Bičík I, Kupková L, Jeleček L, Kabrda J, Štych P, Janoušek Z, Winklerová J (2015) Land Use Changes in the Czech Republic 1845 - 2010. Socio-Economic Driving Forces Springer New York ISBN: 978-3-319-17670-3.

Blunden J, Arndt DS (eds.) (2015) State of the Climate in 2014. Bull Amer Meteor Soc, 96(7):S1–S267. Doi:10.1175/2015BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Bleyhl, B., T. Sipko, S. Trepet, E. Bragina, P.J. Leitao, V.C. Radeloff, and T.Kuemmerle. 2015. Mapping seasonal European bison habitat in the Caucasus Mountains to identify potential reintroduction sites. *Conservation Biology*, **191**: 83-92

Bohn, T. J., J. R. Melton, A. Ito, T. Kleinen, R. Spahni, B. D. Stocker, B. Zhang, X. Zhu, R. Schroeder, M. V. Glagolev, S. Maksyutov, V. Brovkin, G. Chen, S. N. Denisov, A. V. Eliseev, A. Gallego-Sala, K. C. McDonald, M. Rawlins, W. J. Riley, Z. Subin, H. Tian, Q. Zhuang, and J. O. Kaplan, 2015: WETCHIMP-WSL: Intercomparison of wetland methane emissions models over West Siberia, *Biogeosciences*, 12, 3321-3349, doi: 10.5194/bg-12-3321-2015.

Bohn TJ, Podest E, Schroeder R, Pinto N, McDonald KC, Glagolev M, Filippov I, Maksyutov S, Heimann M, Chen X, Lettenmaier DP (2013) Modeling the large-scale effects of surface moisture heterogeneity on wetland carbon fluxes in the West Siberian Lowland. Biogeosciences 10:6559-6576. Doi: 10.5194/bg-10-6559-2013.

Bragina, E., V. C. Radeloff, M. Baumann, K. Wendland, T. Kuemmerle, and A. M. Pidgeon. 2015. Effectiveness of protected areas in the Western Caucasus before and after the transition to postsocialism. *Biological Conservation*, 1**84**: 456-464.

Breunig, F.M., L. S. Galvão, J. R. dos Santos, A. A. Gitelson, Y. M. de Moura, T. S. Teles, W. Gaida, 2015: Spectral anisotropy of subtropical deciduous forest using MISR and MODIS data acquired under large seasonal variation in solar zenith angle. *Intern. J. Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, **35**, 294–304.

Bulygina, O.N., N.M Arzhanova and P. Ya Groisman, 2015: Icing conditions over Northern Eurasia in changing climate*. Environ. Res. Lett.* **10** 025003

Chen, J., John, R., Zhang, Y., Shao, C., Brown, D., Batkhishig, O., Amarjargal, A., Ouyang, Z., Dong, G. and Qi, J., 2015: Divergences of Two Coupled Human and Natural Systems on the Mongolia Plateau. *BioScience*, **65**, 559-570. doi: 10.1093/biosci/biv050..

Chen, J. R. John, Ch. Shao, Y. Fan, Y. Zhang, A. Amarjargal, D.G Brown, J.Qi, J. Han, R. Lafortezza and G. Dong, 2015: Policy shifts influence the functional changes of the CNH systems on the Mongolian plateau. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **10** 085003

de Beurs KM, Henebry GM, Owsley BC, Sokolik I (2015) Using multiple remote sensing perspectives to identify and attribute land surface dynamics in Central Asia 2001-2013. Remote Sensing of Environment 170:48-61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2015.08.018

Dudarev, O.V., A. N. Charkin, I. I. Pipko, S. P. Pugach, D. A. Kosmach, D. V. Chernykh, I. P. Semiletov, and A. V. Vinnikov, 2015: Biogeochemical Studies of the System "Anadyr River–Bering Sea" during the Summer of 2013. *Oceanology*, **55**, 777-779**.**

Estel S, Kuemmerle T, Alcántara C, Levers C, Prishchepov A, Hostert P (2015) Mapping farmland abandonment and recultivation across Europe using MODIS NDVI time series. Remote Sensing of Environment 163:312–325. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2015.03.028.

Farinotti D, Longuevergne L, Moholdt G, Duethmann D, Mölg T, Bolch T, Vorogushyn S, Güntner A (2015) Substantial glacier mass loss in the Tien Shan over the past 50 years. Nature Geoscience 8:716–722. Doi: 10.1038/ngeo2513.

Gang, C., Zhou, W., Wang, Z., Chen, Y., Li, J., Chen, J., Qi, J., Odeh, I. and Groisman, P. Y. 2015: Comparative Assessment of Grassland NPP Dynamics in Response to Climate Change in China, North America, Europe and Australia from 1981 to 2010. *J. Agronomy and Crop Sci.,* **201**, 57–68. doi: 10.1111/jac.12088.

Gauthier S, Bernier P, Kuuluvainen T, Shvidenko AZ, Schepaschenko DG (2015) Boreal forest health and global change. Science 349(6250):819-822. Doi: 10.1126/science.aaa9092.

Georgiadi A.G. 2015: Outstanding water discharge maximums of snow floods on rivers over Russian Plain. In: *Extreme hydrological situation*. Mediapress, Moscow, (in press)

Gitelson, A, A., J. A. Gamon, 2015: The need for a common basis for defining light-use efficiency: implications for productivity estimation, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **156**, 196–201.

Groisman, P.Y. G. Gutman , H.H. Shugart, S.K. Gulev , J. Qi, and Sh. Maksyutov, 2015: 10 Years of NEESPI Accomplishments and Future Plans Highlighted at Synthesis Workshop. *GEWEX News*, **25**, No. 3, August 2015, 10-12.

Han, J., Chen, J., Xia, J. & Li, L. Apr 1 2015: Grazing and watering alter plant phenological processes in a desert steppe community. Plant Ecology. 216, 4, 599-613.

Heleniak T (2015) Population Change in the Former Communist States of Europe and Asia. Intern Encycl. Social Behavioral Sci:545-552 doi:10.1016/B978-0-08-097086-8.31037-6

Holmes RM, Shiklomanov AI, Tank SE, McClelland JW, Tretiakov M (2015) River Discharge, Arctic Report Card: Update for 2015. http://www.arctic.noaa.gov/reportcard/river_discharge.html.

Jacobson M, Nghiem SV, Sorichetta A, Whitney N (2015) Ring of Impact from the Mega-Urbanization of Beijing between 2000 and 2009. J Geophys Res Atmos 120(12). Doi: 10.1002/2014JD023008.

Karthe, D., S. Chalov, N. Kasimov, M. Kappas (eds.). 2015: Water and Environment in the Selenga-Baikal Basin. International Research Cooperation for an Ecoregion of Global Relevance. Ibidem-Stuttgart; 353 pp., ISBN-13: 978-3-8382-0853-4.

Kang, M., Zhang, Z., Noormets, A., Fang, X., Zha, T., Zhou, J., Sun, G., McNulty, S. G. & Chen, J. 2015: Energy partitioning and surface resistance of a poplar plantation in northern China. *Biogeosciences.*12,14,. 4245-4259

Kharuk, V.I., Im, S.T., Dvinskaya, M.L., Golukov, A.S., and K.J. Ranson, 2015: Climate-induced mortality of spruce stands in Belarus. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **10**, 125006. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/12/125006

Kharuk, V.I., K.J. Ranson, Im, S.T., and I.A. Petrov, 2015: Climate-induced larch growth response within the central Siberian permafrost zone. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **10**, 125009. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/12/125009

Khvostikov, S., S Venevsky and S Bartalev, 2015: Regional adaptation of a dynamic global vegetation model using a remote sensing data derived land cover map of Russia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 10 125007.

Kopačková V, Lhotáková Z, Oulehle F, Albrechtová J. (2015) Assessing forest health via linking the geochemical properties of soil profile with the biochemical parameters of vegetation. Int J Environ Sci Technol 12(6):1987–2002. Doi: 10.1007/s13762-014-0602-3.

Koven CD, Lawrence DM, Riley WJ (2015) Permafrost carbon-climate feedback is sensitive to deep soil carbon decomposability but not deep soil nitrogen dynamics. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 112(12):3752-3757. Doi: 10.1073/pnas.1415123112.

Kraemer, R., A. V. Prishchepov, A. Dara, T. Kuemmerle, D. Mueller, V. C. Radeloff, A. Terekhov, and M. Fruehauf., 2015: Long-term agricultural land-cover change reveals limited potential for cropland expansion in the former Virgin Lands area of Kazakhstan. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **10**, 054012.

Krysanova V, *et al.* (2015) Analysis of current trends in climate parameters, river discharge and glaciers in the Aksu River basin (Central Asia). Hydrological Sciences Journal 60(4):566–590.

Kundzewicz ZW, *et al.* (2015) Analysis of changes in climate and river discharge with focus on seasonal runoff predictability in the Aksu River Basin. Hydrological Sciences Journal 60(4):501–516.

Kurganova I, Lopes de Gerenyu V, Kuzyakov Y (2015) Large-scale carbon sequestration in post-agrogenic ecosystems in Russia and Kazakhstan. CATENA, 133:461–466. Doi: 10.1016/j.catena.2015.06.002.

Kutuzov S., Lavrentiev I, Vasilenko E, Macheret YY, Petrakov DA, Popov GV (2015) Estimation of the greater Caucasus glaciers volume, using radio-echo sounding data and modelling. Earth's Cryosphere XIX(1):78-88.

Lieskovský J, *et al.* (2015) The abandonment of traditional agricultural landscape in Slovakia – Analysis of extent and driving forces. Journal of Rural Studies 37:75–84. Doi: 10.1016/j.jrurstud.2014.12.007.

Liu Y, Zhuang Q, Miralles D, Pan Z, Kicklighter D, Zhu Q, He Y, Chen J, Tchebakova N, Sirin A, Niyogi D, Melillo J (2015) Evapotranspiration in Northern Eurasia: impact of forcing uncertainties on terrestrial ecosystem model estimates. J Geophys Res- Atmospheres 120(7):2647-2660. Doi: 10.1002/2014JD022531.

Lyalko et al. (eds.) 2015: Greenhouse effect and climate changes in Ukraine: estimation and consequences. *Ukrainian J. Remote Sensing 2015, No.5, 37-56* http://ujrs.org.ua/ujrs/index ..

McClelland, J.W., S.E. Tank, R.G.M. Spencer, and A.I. Shiklomanov. 2015. Coordination and sustainability of river observing activities in the Arctic. *Arctic* **68**, http://dx.doi.org/10.14430/arctic4448.

Meredith, E.P., V. A. Semenov, D. Maraun, W. Park and A. V. Chernokulsky, 2015: Crucial role of Black Sea warming in amplifying the 2012 Krymsk precipitation extreme. *Nature Geoscience,* 8, 615–619. doi:10.1038/ngeo2483

Novenko EY, Olchev AV (2015) Early Holocene vegetation and climate dynamics in the central part of the East European Plain (Russia). Quaternary International 388:12-22. Doi: 10.1016/j.quaint.2015.01.027.

Osadchiewv, A., 2015: A method for quantifying freshwater discharge rates from satellite observations and Lagrangian numerical modeling of river plumes. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **10** 085009

Pieczonka T, Bolch T (2015) Region-wide glacier mass budgets and area changes for the Central Tien Shan between ~1975 and 1999 using Hexagon KH-9 imagery. Global and Planetary Change 128:1-13. Doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.11.014.

Pipko, I.L, S. P. Pugach, and I. P. Semiletov, 2015: Characteristic Features of the Dynamics of Carbonate Parameters in the Eastern Part of the Laptev Sea, *Oceanology*, **55**, 68-81. DOI: 10.1134/S0001437015010142

Polishchuk, Y.M., N. A. Bryksina, V. Y. Polishchuk, 2015: Remote Analysis of Changes in the Number and Distribution of Small Thermokarst Lakes by Sizes in Cryolithozone of Western Siberia, 2015 Earth Studying from the Space., 2015, No.3, 34-42 (in Russian; English abstract), **DOI:** 10.7868/S0205961415030100.

Potapov , P.V., S.A. Turubanova, A. Tyukavina, A.M. Krylov, J.L. McCarty, V.C. Radeloff , and M.C. Hansen, 2015: Eastern Europe's forest cover dynamics from 1985 to 2012 quantified from the full Landsat archive. *Remote Sensing of Environment* **159**, 28–43.

Rawlins MA, McGuire AD, *et al.* (2015) Assessment of model estimates of land-atmosphere CO_2 exchange across Northern Eurasia. Biogeosciences 12:4385-4405. Doi: 10.5194/bg-4385-2015.

Schaphoff S, Reyer CPO, Schepaschenko D, Gerten D, Shvidenko A (2015) Tamm Review: Observed and projected climate change impacts on Russian forests and its carbon balance. Forest Ecology and Management 361:432-444. Doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2015.11.043.

Shakhova N, Semiletov I, Sergienko V, Lobkovsky L, Yusupov V, Salyuk A, Salomatin A, Chernykh D, Kosmach D, Panteleev G, Nicolsky D, Samarkin V, Joye S, Charkin A, Dudarev O, Meluzov A, Gustafsson Ö (2015) The East Siberian Arctic Shelf: towards further assessment of permafrost-related methane fluxes and role of sea ice. Phil Trans Roy Soc A 373:20140451. Doi: 10.1098/rsta.2014.0451.

Shuman J, Tchebakova N, Parfenova E, Soja A, Shugart H., D Ershov, K. Holcomb. 2015: Forest Forecasting with Vegetation Models across Russia *Can J For Res.*, **45**(2), 175-184, 10.1139/cjfr-2014-0138 doi: 10.1139/cjfr-2014-0138

Streletskiy, D.A., N.I Tananaev, T. Opel, N.I Shiklomanov, K. E Nyland, I. D Streletskaya, I.' Tokarev and A. I Shiklomanov, 2015: Permafrost hydrology in changing climatic conditions: seasonal variability of stable isotope composition in rivers in discontinuous permafrost *Environ. Res. Lett.* **10** 095003.

Streletskiy, D.A., A.B. Sherstiukov, O.W Frauenfeld, and F. E. Nelson, 2015: Changes in the 1963–2013 shallow ground thermal regime in Russian permafrost regions. *Environ. Res. Lett.***10,** 125005.

Syromyatina, M.V., Yu.N. Kurochkin, K. Chistyakov, and Ch. Ayurzana, 2015: Current state and changes of glaciers in the Tavan Bogd Mountains (Mongolia). *Ice and Snow*, 03/2015; 127(3). DOI: 10.15356/2076-6734-2014-3-31-38.

Valendik EN, Kisilyakhov EK, Kosov IV, Lobanov AI, Ponomarev EI (2015) Catastrophic steppe fires: problems and ways of their solutions. Monitoring, modelling and forecast of dangerous natural phenomena and urgent situations. 2015:34-36 (In Russian).

Walker DA, Pierce JL (eds) (2015) Rapid Arctic Transitions due to Infrastructure and Climate

(RATIC): A contribution to ICARPIII. Alaska Geobotany Center Publ AGC 15- 02. Univ Alaska-Fairbanks, Fairbanks, Alaska.

Wendland, K., M. Baumann, D. Lewis, A. Sieber, and V. C. Radeloff. 2015: Protected Area Effectiveness in European Russia: A Postmatching Panel Data Analysis. *Land Economics,* **91**, 149-168.

Wright CK, KM de Beurs, GM Henebry. 2014. Land surface anomalies preceding the 2010 Russian heat wave and a link to the North Atlantic Oscillation. ***Environ. Res. Lett.*** 9:124015. http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/9/12/124015

Xi X, Sokolik IN (2015) Dust interannual variability and trend in Central Asia from 2000 to 2014 and their climatic linkages. J Geophys Res – Atmos 120(23):12175-12197. Doi: 10.1002/2015JD024092

Xie, J., Zha, T., Jia, X., Qian, D., Wu, B., Zhang, Y., Bourque, C. P. A., Chen, J., Sun, G. & Peltola, H. Sep 1 2015: Irregular precipitation events in control of seasonal variations in CO_2 exchange in a cold desert-shrub ecosystem in northwest China. Journal of Arid Environments,.**120**. 33-41.

Zavialov, P..O, A.S. Izhitskiy, A.A. Osadchiev, V.V. Pelevin, A.B. Grabovskiy, 2015: Structure of the thermohaline and bio-optical fields on the Kara Sea surface in September 2011. *Oceanology,* **55**, 461-471.

Zhang X, Ermolieva T, Balkovic J, Mosnier A, Kraxner F, Liu J (2015) Recursive cross-entropy downscaling model for spatially explicit future land uses: A case study of the Heihe River Basin. Physics and Chemistry of the Earth Parts A/B/C 89:56-64. doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2015.05.007

Papers published in 2014 (list incomplete)

Baumann, M., M. Ozdogan, P. T. Wolter, A. Krylov, N. Vladimirova, and V. C. Radeloff. 2014: Remote sensing of windfall disturbance with Landsat. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **143***(*5), 171-179.

Blyakharchuk T.A., Tchebakova. N.M. Parfenova E.I., and Soja AJ 2014: Reconstruction of the late Holocene climate in the Minusink Hollow, south-central Siberia, and its potential influence on settled farming vs nomadic cattle herding 2014 *Envl. Res. Lett.* 9 065004

Bogorodskaya A.V., Kukavskaya E.A., Ivanova G.A. Transformation of microbial cenoses in soils of light coniferous forests caused by cuttings and fires in the Lower Angara River basin. *Pochvovedenie*. – 2014. No.3, 317-326. DOI: 10.7868/S0032180X14030022. (In Russian). English version: Bogorodskaya A.V., Kukavskaya E.A., Ivanova G.A. Transformation of microbial cenoses in soils of light coniferous forests caused by cuttings and fires in the Lower Angara River basin. *Eurasian Soil Science. 2014. – No. 47 (3).* 194-202. DOI: 10.1134/S1064229314030028

Bragina, E. V., A. R. Ives, A. M. Pidgeon, T. Kuemmerle, L. M. Baskin, Y. P. Gubar, M. Piquer-Rodríguez, N. S. Keuler, V. G. Petrosyan, and V. C. Radeloff, 2014: Rapid declines of large mammal populations after the collapse of the Soviet Union.*Conservation Biology,29, 844-853.*

Brands, S., 2014: Predicting average wintertime wind and wave conditions in the North Atlantic sector from Eurasian snow cover in October. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 045006 (9pp).

Buryak L.V., Kukavskaya E.A., Ivanov V.A., 2014: Assesment of fire danger and its dynamics. *Forestry*. – 2014. No. 2. 33 – 36. (In Russian)

Chen, J**.**, R. John, Ge Sun, S. McNulty, A. Noormets, J. Xiao, M. G. Turner, J. F. Franklin, 2014: Carbon fluxes and storages in forests and landscapes. In Azevedo et al. (eds.) *Forest Landscapes and Global Change: Challenges for Research and Management..* Springer, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4939-0953-7.

Corobov R., Trombitsky I., Syrodoev G., Andreev A., 2014: *Climate change vulnerability: Moldavian Part of the Dniester River basin.* Eco-Tiras, Chisinau, 336 pp. (in Russian).

Dymov A.A., Dubrovskii Yu. A., Gabov D.N. 2014: Pyrogenic changes in iron illuvial podzols in the middle taiga of the Komi Republic. *Eurasian soil science*, **47**, No 2, 47-56.

Ermoliev Yu., Ermolieva T., Havlik P., Mosnier A., Leclere D., Obersteiner M., Kostyuchenko Yu. V. 2014: Estimating global-local dynamics of land use systems by downscaling from GLOBIOM model. In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M., Bogdanov V.L (Eds.) *Integrated Management, Security, and Robustness*, Kyiv, 228−239.

Frost, G.V., H.E. Epstein, and D.A. Walker, 2014: Regional and landscape-scale variability of Landsat-observed vegetation dynamics in northwest Siberian tundra. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **9**, 025004.

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Kashutina E.A., Barabanova E.A., Borodin J.J. 2014:: Scenario assessment of probable changes runoff changes in the largest Russian river basins. Part 2. Volga and Don River basins. Moscow, Maks Press.

Gitelson, A. A., Y. Peng, K. F. Hϋmmrich, 2014: Relationship between fraction of radiation absorbed by photosynthesizing maize and soybean canopies and NDVI from remotely sensed data taken at close range and from MODIS 250 m resolution data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **147**, 108–120.

Gitelson, A. A., Y. Peng, T. J. Arkebauer, J. Schepers, 2014: Relationships between gross primary production, green LAI, and canopy chlorophyll content in maize: Implications for remote sensing of primary production, *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **144**, 65–72.

Griffith, P., T. Kuemmerle, M. Baumann, V. C. Radeloff, I. V. Abrudan, J. Lieskovsky, C. Munteanu, K. Ostapowicz, and P. Hostert. 2014: Forest disturbances, forest recovery, and changes in forest types across the Carpathian ecoregion from 1985 to 2010 based on Landsat image composites. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **151**, 72-88.

Groisman, P., S. Gulev, and Sh. Maksyutov, 2014: Earth System Studies in Northern Eurasia, *EOS,* **95**, No. 16, 133-135, 22 April 2014.

Groisman, P.Ya., E.G. Bogdanova, V.A. Alexeev, J.E. Cherry, and O.N. Bulygina, 2014: Impact of

snowfall measurement deficiencies on quantification of precipitation and its trends over Northern Eurasia. *Ice and Snow,* **2 (126**), 29-43.

Högström, E.; Trofaier, A.M.; Gouttevin, I.; Bartsch, A., 2014: Assessing Seasonal Backscatter Variations with Respect to Uncertainties in Soil Moisture Retrieval in Siberian Tundra. *Regions.Remote Sens.* **6**, 8718-8738. doi:10.3390/rs6098718

Ivanova G.A., Conard S.G., McRae D.J., Bezkorovayanay I.N., Bogorodskaya A.V., Zhila S.V., Ivanov V.A., Ivanov A.V., Kovaleva N.M., Krasnochekova E.N., Kukavskaya E.A., Oreshkov D.N., Perevoznikova V.D., Samsonov Y.N., Sorokin N.D., Tarasov P.A., Tsvetkov P.A., Shishikin A.S. 2014: *Fire impact on ecosystem components of central taiga pine forest of Siberia.* Nauka, Novosibirsk. 232 pp. ISBN 978-5-02-019163-1. (In Russian)

Izhitskiy, A.S., P.O. Zavialov, E. Roget, H.-P. Huang, and A.K. Kurbaniyazov, 2014, On thermohaline structure and circulation of the Western Large Aral Sea from 2009 to 2011. *J. Marine Systems*, 129, 234-247, doi: 10.1016/j.jmarsys.2013.06.013

Kaplan S., Blumberg D., Mamedov E., Orlovsky L. 2014. Land use change and land degradation in Turkmenistan in the post-Soviet era. *J Arid Environments,* **103**(4): 96-106.

Khromova, T. G. Nosenko, S. Kutuzov, A. Muraviev and L.a Chernova, 2014: Glacier area changes in Northern Eurasia. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **9**, 015003.

Kicklighter, D. W., Y. Cai, Q. Zhuang, E. I. Parfenova, S. Paltsev, A. P. Sokolov, J. M. Melillo, J. M. Reilly, N. M. Tchebakova and X. Lu . 2014. Potential influence of climate-induced vegetation shifts on future land use and associated land carbon fluxes in Northern Eurasia. *Environ. Res. Lett*, **9**, 035004,

Коробов Р., Тромбицкий И., Сыродоев Г., Андреев А., 2014: Научная монография: *Уязвимость к изменению климата: Молдавская часть бассейна Днестра.* Эко-Тирас, Кишинев, 336 с.

Korotkina O.A., Zavialov P.O., Osadchiev A.A., 2014, Synoptic variability of currents in a near-coastal are of the Sity of Sochi. *Oceanology*, **54**, 545-556. DOI: 10.1134/S0001437014040079. (in Russian)

Krichak S.O, J. Barkan, J.S.Breitgand, S. Gualdi, and, S.B. Feldstein 2014: Role of the export of tropical moisture into midlatitudes for extreme precipitation events in the Mediterranean region. *Theor. Appl. Climatol.,* doi: 10.1007/s00704-014-1244-6.)

Krylov, A., J.L McCarty, P. Potapov, T. Loboda, A. Tyukavina, S.Turubanova and M.C Hansen, 2014: Remote sensing estimates of stand-replacement fires in Russia, 2002–2011. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 105007

Kukavskaya E.A., Ivanova G.A., Conard S.G., McRae D.J., Ivanov V.A. 2014: Biomass dynamics of central Siberian Scots pine forests following surface fires of varying severity. International Journal of Wildland Fire. **23** (6). 872-886. DOI: 10.1071/WF13043.

Kuemmerle, T., L. Baskin, P. Leitao, A. Prishchepov, K. Thonicke, and V. C. Radeloff. 2014: Potential impact of oil and gas development and climate change on migratory reindeer calving grounds across the Russian Arctic. *Diversity and Distributions,* **20**(4): 416-429

Li, Ch., J. Qi, L. Yang, Sh. Wang, W. Yang, G. Zhu, S. Zou and F. Zhang, 2014: Regional vegetation dynamics and its response to climate change—a case study in the Tao River Basin in Northwestern China *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 125003

Liu Y., Q. Zhuang, Z. Pan, N. Tchebakova, D.Kicklighter, D.Miralles, J. Chen, A. Sirin, Y. He, J. Melillo. 2014: Responses of evapotranspiration and water availability to the changing climate in Northern Eurasia 2014. *Climatic Change* DOI 10.1007/s10584-014-1234-9

Lyalko V.I., Kostyuchenko Yuriy V., Artemenko I., Movchan D., Yuschenko M.V. 2014: Regional climate variation analysis using satellite data aimed to risk assessment. In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M., Bogdanov V.L (Eds.) *Integrated Management, Security, and Robustness*, Kyiv, 240−248.

Lyalko V.I., Sahatskyi O.I., Zholobak G.M., Apostolov O.A., Sidorova N.P. 2014: Application of satellite data for monitoring of main agricultural crops and soil water availability (regions of Ukraine as an example). In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M., Bogdanov V.L (Eds.) *Integrated Management, Security, and Robustness*, Kyiv, 258−274.

Majorowicz J., Safanda J., Przybylak R., 2014, The Little Ice Age signature and subsequent warming seen in borehole temperature logs versus solar forcing model, International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geol Rundsch), 1163-1173, DOI 10.1007/s00531-014-1008-7.

Mátyás, C.and G Sun, 2014: Forests in a water limited world under climate change**.** *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 085001.

Miao, Ch., Q. Duan, Q. Sun, Y. Huang, D. Kong, T. Yang, A. Ye, Zh. Di and W. Gong, 2014: Assessment of CMIP5 climate models and projected temperature changes over Northern Eurasia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 055007

Moses, W.J., A.A. Gitelson, S. Berdnikov, J. H.

Bowles, V. Povazhnyi, V. Saprygin, E. J. Wagner, and K. W. Patterson, 2014: HICO-Based NIR-red Models for Estimating Chlorophyll-a Concentration in Productive Coastal Waters. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Lett.,* **11**, No. 6, June 2014, 1111-1115. doi:10.1109/LGRS.2013.2287458.

Munteanu, C., T. Kuemmerle, M. Boltiziar, V. Butsic, U. Gimmi, L. Halada, D.Kaim, G.Kiraly, E.Konkoly-Gyuro, J. Kozak,J. Lieskovsky, M. Mojses, D. Müller,K. Ostafin,K. Ostapowicz, O.Shandra, P. Stych, S. Walker, and V. C. Radeloff, 2014: Forest and agricultural land change in the Carpathian region – A meta-analysis of long-term patterns and drivers of change. *Land Use Policy,* **38**, 685-697.

Muskett, R. 2014: MODIS-Derived Nighttime Arctic Land-Surface Temperature Nascent Trends and Non-Stationary Changes. *American Journal of Climate Change*, **3**, 169-177, 2014. doi: 10.4236/ajcc.2014.32016.

Muskett, R. 2014: Arctic Diurnal Land-Surface Temperature Range Changes Derived by NASA MODIS-Terra and -Aqua 2000 through 2012. Atmos. and Climate Sci, **4**, 231-240, 2014. doi: 10.4236/acs.2014.42026.

Muskett, R., 2014: ICESat-Derived Elevation Changes on the Lena Delta and Laptev Sea, Siberia. *Open Journal of Modern Hydrology*, **4** No. 1, 2014, pp. 1-9. doi: 10.4236/ojmh.2014.41001.

Nguy-Robertson, A. L., Y. Peng, A.A. Gitelson, T. J. Arkebauer, A. Pimstein, I. Herrmann, A. Karnieli, D. C. Rundquist, D. J. Bonfil, 2014: Estimating green LAI in four crops: Potential of determining optimal spectral bands for a universal algorithm, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **192-193**, 140-148.

Nordli Ø.., Przybylak R., Ogilvie A. E.J., Isaksen K., 2014: Long-term temperature trends and variability on Spitsbergen: the extended Svalbard Airport temperature series, 1898-2012, *Polar Research*, **33**, 21349, http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/polar.v33.21349

Novenko E. Yu., Zyuganova I. S., Olchev A. V. 2014: Application of the Paleoanalog Method for Prediction of Vegetation Dynamics under Climate Changes. *Doklady Biological Sciences*, **457**, pp. 228–232.

Onuchin, A., M. Korets, A. Shvidenko, T. Burenina, and A. Musokhranova, 2014: Modeling air temperature changes in Northern Asia. *Global and Planetary Change*, **122**, 14-22.

Orlovsky L., Matsrafi O., Orlovsky N., Kouznetsov M. 2014: Sarykamysh Lake: Collector of Drainage Water – The Past, the Present, and the Future. In "*The Turkmen Lake Altyn Asyr and Water Resources in Turkmenistan*". Eds. I.S. Zonn and A.G. Kostianoy, Hdb Env Chem (2014) 28: 107-140, DOI 10.1007/698_2012_191,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2014.

Partasenok, I.S., P. Ya. Groisman, R.S. Chekan, and V. I. Melnik, 2014: Winter cyclone frequency and following freshet streamflow formation on the rivers in Belarus. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **9**, 09005 (13 pp). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/9/095005 *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** (2014) 109602 (2 pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/10/109602

Ponomarev E.I., Ivanov V.A., Korshunov N.A., 2014: System of Wildfire Monitoring in Russia (pp.187 - 205). In: D.Paton and J.F. Shroder (ed.) Wildfire Hazard, Risks and Disasters. Elsevier, 2014. – 284 p. ISBN: 978-0-12-410434-1. http://books.elseviereproof.tnq.co.in/ECOMPS/025f240c948ccecc07ce7d8074dfabba/

Ponomarev E. I. 2014: Classification of Siberian Wildfires in Terms of Radiative Power Using FRP of TERRA/Modis. *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (Study of Earth from Space)*. 2014, #3. – P.56 – 64. DOI: 10.7868/S0205961414020080 [in Russian].

Ponomarev E.I., Ivanov V.A., Shvetsov E.G., 2014: Detection of crown forest fires according to the Terra/Modis data. *Lesnoye khoziystvo (Forestry).* 2014, №2. – pp. 32 – 33. [in Russian].

Przybylak R., Araęny A., Nordli ¨., Finkelnburg R., Kejna M., Budzik T., Migaůa K., Sikora S., Puczko D., Rymer K. and Rachlewicz G., 2014, Spatial distribution of air temperature on Svalbard during 1 year with campaign measurements *Int. J. Climatol.,* DOI: 10.1002/joc.3937.

Przybylak R., Pospieszyńska A., Wyszyński P., Nowakowski M., 2014, Air temperature changes in Ýagan (Poland) in the period from 1781 to 1792. *Int. J. Climatol.* **34**, 2408-2426. DOI: 10.1002/joc.3847.

Rossini, M., Migliavacca, M., Galvagno, M., Meroni, M., Cogliati, S., Cremonese, E., Fava, F., Gitelson, A., Julitta, T., Morra di Cella, U., Siniscalco, C., Colombo, R., 2014: Remote estimation of grassland gross primary production during extreme meteorological seasons. *Intern. J. of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, **29**, 1-10.

Rundquist, D. C., A. A. Gitelson, B. Leavitt, A. Zygielbaum, R. Perk, G. P., Keydan, 2014: Elements of an Integrated Phenotyping System for Monitoring Crop Status at Canopy Level. *Agronomy* 2014, **4**(1): 108-123; doi:10.3390/agronomy4010108.

Sabrekov, A.F., B R K Runkle, M V Glagolev, I E Kleptsova, and S S Maksyutov, 2014: Seasonal variability as a source of uncertainty in the West Siberian regional CH_4 flux upscaling. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 045008

Sakamoto, T., A. A. Gitelson, T. J. Arkebauer, 2014: Near real-time prediction of U.S. corn yields based on time-series MODIS data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **147**, 219–231.

Schubert, S., H. Wang, R. Koster, M. Suarez, and P. Groisman, 2014: Northern Eurasian Heat Waves and Droughts. *J. Climate,* 27, No. 9, 3169-3207. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00360.1

Shiklomanov, A. I. and R. B. Lammers, 2014: River ice responses to a warming Arctic – recent evidence from Russian rivers. *Env. Res. Lett*., **9**, 035008

Shuman J.K., H.H. Shugart and O.N. Krankina. 2014: Testing individual-based models of forest dynamics: Issues and an example from the boreal forests of Russia. *Ecological Modelling,* **293**, 102-110. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.10.028

Sun, Q., C, Miao, Q. Duan, D. Kong, A. Ye, Zh. Di and W. Gong, 2014: Would the 'real' observed dataset stand up? A critical examination of eight observed gridded climate datasets for China**.** *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 015001

Valendik E.N., Kisilyakhov E.K., Ryzhkova V.A., Ponomarev E.I., and Danilova I.V., 2014: Conflagration Fires in Taiga Landscapes of Central Siberia. *Geography and Natural Resources*, **35**, No. 1, pp. 41-47 DOI: 10.1134/S1875372814010065.

Valendik E.N., Verkhovets S.V., Ponomarev E.I., Ryzhkova V.A., KisilyakhovY.K., 2014: Large Forest Fires in Taiga Landscapes. *Journal of Siberian Federal University. Biology*. 2014, vol. 7, #1. – P. 43 – 59. [in Russian].

Watts, J.D.; Kimball, J.S.; Parmentier, F.J.; Sachs, T.; Rinne, J; Zona, D.; Oechel, W.; Tagesson, T. and M. Jackowicz-Korczyński 2014: A satellite data driven biophysical modeling approach for estimating northern peatland and tundra CO_2 and CH_4 fluxes. *Biogeosciences ,* **11***,* 1961–1980.

Watts, J. Kimball, J., Bartsch, A, K. McDonald, K., 2014: Surface water inundation in the boreal-Arctic: potential impacts on regional methane emissions *Environ. Res. Lett*. **9** (2014), 7 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/7/075001

Wright CK, KM de Beurs, GM Henebry.2014: Land surface anomalies preceding the 2010 Russian heat wave and a link to the North Atlantic Oscillation. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **9***,* 124015.

Wyszyński P., Przybylak R., 2014, Variability of humidity conditions in the Arctic during the first International Polar Year, *Polar Research*, **33**, 23896, http:/dx.doi.org/10.3402/polar.v33.23896

Zagorodny A., Bogdanov V., Yermoliev Yu., Kostyuchenko Yu., 2014: Integrated Management, Security, and Robustness. In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M., Bogdanov V.L (Eds.) *Integrated Management, Security, and Robustness*, Kyiv, 181−182.

Zavialov, P..O., P.N. Makkaveev, B.V..Konovalov, A.A. Osadchiev,, P.V. Khlebopashev, V.V. Pelevin, A.B. Grabovskiy, A.A. Izhitskiy, I.V. Goncharenko, D.M.Soloviev, and A.A. Polukhin, 2014: Hydrophysical and hydrochemical characteristics of the near-coastal areas in the deltas of small rivers of the Russian coast of the Black Sea.. *Oceanology,* **54,** 265-280.

Zavialov, P..O, A.S. Izhitskiy, A.A. Osadchiev, V.V. Pelevin, A.B. Grabovskiy, 2015: Structure of the thermohaline and bio-optical fields on the Kara Sea surface in September 2011. *Oceanology,* **55***,* 461-471.Zhang, F.,John, R., Zhou, G., Shao, C., & Chen, J. 2014:.Estimating canopy characteristics of Inner Mongolia's grasslands from fieldspectrometry. *Remote Sensing,* **6**, p 2239.

Zhang, Y., L. Guanter, J. A. Berry, J. Joiner, C. van der Tol, A. Huete, A. Gitelson, M. Voigt, P. Köhler, 2014: Estimation of vegetation photosynthetic capacity from space-based measurements of chlorophyll fluorescence for terrestrial biosphere models. *Global Change Biology*, doi: 10.1111/gcb.12664.

Zhao, M., J. Ramage, K. Semmens, and F. Obleitner, 2014: Recent ice cap snowmelt in Russian High Arctic and anti-correlation with late summer sea ice extent**.** *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 045009

Zhen, L., F Li, H M Yan, G H Liu, J Y Liu, H Y Zhang, B Z Du, R Z Wu, C Z Sun and C Wang, 2014: Herders' willingness to accept versus the public sector's willingness to pay for grassland restoration in the Xilingol League of Inner Mongolia, China. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **9** 045003

Ziółkowska, E., K. Ostopowicz, T. Kuemmerle, and V. C. Radeloff. 2014: Effects of different matrix representations and connectivity measures on habitat network assessments. *Landscape Ecology,* **29**(9), 1551-1570.

Zolina, O., 2014: Multidecadal trends in the duration of wet spells and associated intensity of precipitation as revealed by a very dense observational German network. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **9,** 025003

Zolina, O.G., C. Simmer, A. Kapala, P. Shabanov, P.. Becker, H. Mächel, S. K. Gulev, and P.Ya.

Groisman, 2014: Precipitation variability and extremes in Central Europe: New view from STAMMEX Results. *Bull. Amer Meteorol. Soc.***95***,* 995-1002 (doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00134.1).

Papers published in 2013

Agrawal, A., Brown, D.G., Rao, G., Riolo, R.L.., Robinson, D.T., Bommarito, M., 2013: Interaction between organizations and networks in common-pool resource governance. *Environmental Science and Policy*, **25**: 138-146. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2012.08.004

Alemu WG, GM Henebry. 2013: Land surface phenologies and seasonalities using cool earthlight in mid-latitude croplands. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8**: 045002. http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045002

Alcantara, C., T. Kuemmerle, M. Baumann, E. V. Bragina, P. Griffiths, P. Hostert, J. Knorn, D. Müller, A. V Prishchepov, Fl. Schierhorn, A. Sieber and V. C Radeloff, 2013: Mapping the extent of abandoned farmland in Central and Eastern Europe using MODIS time series satellite data. *Environ. Res. Lett,* **8**, 035035 (9 pp.), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035035.

Anisimov, O.A., V.A. Kokorev, E.L. Zhiltcova, 2013: Temporal and Spatial Patterns of Modern Climatic Warming: Case Study of Northern Eurasia.- *Climate Change,* doi: 10.1007/s10584-013-0697-4.

Bagard M-L, A.-D.Schmitt, F. Chabaux, O.S. Pokrovsky, j. Viers, P.Stille, F. Labolle, and A.S. , Prokushkin 2013: Biogeochemistry of stable Ca and radiogenic Sr isotopes in a larch-covered permafrost-dominated watershed of Central Siberia. . *Geochim Cosmochim acta* , **114**, 169-187.

Baklanov, A.A., and 10-CoAuthors, 2013: Aspects of atmospheric pollution in Siberia. Ch. 8, 303-346. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Barenboim G.M., Danilov-Danilyan, V.I.,Gelfan, A.N., and Motovilov Yu.G. 2013: On the problems of water quality in Russia and some approaches to their solution.In: E. Boegh, E. Blyth, D. M. Hannah, H. Hisdal, H. Kunstmann, B. Su & K. Koray (eds) *Understanding Freshwater Quality Problems in a Changing World. IAHS Publications* **359**, 77-86.

Batkhishig, O., 2013: Human impact and landdegradation in Mongolia. Chapter xx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Berger, U., Karatzas, K., Jaeger, S., Voukantsis, D., Sofiev, M., Smith, M., Brandt, O., Zuberbier, T., Bergmann, K.C., 2013: Personalized pollen-related symptom-forecast information services for patients with allergic rhinitis in Europe*Allergy,* **68**, 963-965, doi: 10.1111/all.12181.

Becker, R. et al. 2013: Land Use and Land Cover Change in Drylands of East Asia**.** Chapter xx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Bergen, K.M. S.K. Hitztaler, V.I. Kharuk, O.N. Krankina, T.V. Loboda, T. Zhao, H.H. Shugart, and G. Sun, 2013: Human Dimensions of Environmental Change in Siberia. Ch.7, 251-302. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Berner, L. T., P. S. A. Beck, A. G. Bunn, and S. J. Goetz. 2013. Plant response to climate change along the forest-tundra ecotone in northeastern Siberia. *Global Change Biology* **19**, 3449-3462.

Bhatt, U.S., D.A. Walker, M.K. Raynolds, P.A. Bieniek, H.E. Epstein, J.C. Comiso, J.E. Pinzon, C.J. Tucker, and I.V. Polyakov. 2013: Diverging arctic tundra greening and warming trends in Eurasia and North America.*Remote Sensing*, **5**(9), 4229-4254; doi:10.3390/rs5094229

Bohn, T.J. and Lettenmaier,D.P., 2013: Exploring the response of West Siberian wetland methane emissions to future changes in climate, vegetation, and soil microbial communities. *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **10,** 16329-16369, doi:10.5194/bgd-10-16329-2013**.**

Bohn,T.J., Podest,E., Schroeder,R., Pinto,N., McDonald,K.C., Glagolev,M., Filippov,I., Maksyutov,S., Heimann,M., Chen,X., and Lettenmaier,D.P., 2013: Modeling the large-scale effects of surface moisture heterogeneity on wetland carbon fluxes in the West Siberian Lowland, *Biogeosciences*, **10**, 6559-6576, doi:10.5194/bg-10-6559-2013,

Boike J., Kattenstroth B., Abramova K., Bornemann N., Chetverova A., Fedorova I., Fröb K., Grigoriev M., Grüber M., Kutzbach L., Langer M., Minke M., Muster S., Piel K., Pfeiffer E.-M., Stoof G., Westermann S., Wischnewski K., Wille C., Hubberten H.W., 2013:: Baseline characteristics of climate, permafrost and land cover from a new

permafrost observatory in the Lena River Delta, Siberia (1998–2011). *Biogeosciences*, **10**: 2105-2128, doi:10.5194/bg-10-2105-2013.

Borovics A., Mátyás C. 2013: Decline of genetic diversity of sessile oak at the retracting (xeric) limits. *Ann. For. Sci*. **70**: 835-844 doi 10.1007/s13595-013-0324-6

Brown, D.G., A. Agrawal, D. A. Sass, J. Wang, J. Hua and Y. Xie, 2013: Responses to climate and economic risks and opportunities across national and ecological boundaries: changing household strategies on the Mongolian plateau. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8** 045011 (9pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045011.

Brown, D.G., Robinson, D.T., Reed, B., French, N.H.H., eds. 2013: *Land Use and the Carbon Cycle: Advances in Integrated Science, Management and Policy*. Cambridge University Press. ISBN: 9781107011243. -----

Brown, D.G., Verburg, P.H., Pontius, R.G., and Lange, M.D., 2013: Opportunities to improve impact, integration, and evaluation of land change models. *Current Opinion on Environmental Sustainability*, **5**(5):452-457. doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2013.07.012

Bunn, A.G. M. K. Hughes, A. V. Kirdyanov, M. Losleben, V. V. Shishov, L. T. Berner, A. Oltchev, and E. A. Vaganov, 2013: Comparing forest measurements from tree rings and a space-based index of vegetation activity in Siberia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8,** No.3, 035034, (8 pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035034

Chen J, Wan S, Henebry G, Qi J, Gutman G, Sun G and Kappas M (eds), 2013: *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics Amid Social and Climate Change.* Beijing: Higher Education Press and Berlin: De Gruyter., 468 pp.

Chen, J., R. John, G. Qiao, O. Batkhishig, W. Yuan, Y. Zhang, Ch. Shao, Z. Ouan, L. Li, and G. Sun, 2013: State and Change of Dryland East Asia (DEA). Ch. 1, pages 3-22, in J. Chen et al. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia (DEA): Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change*. Beijing: Higher Education Press and Berlin: De Gruyter, 468 pp. (released in November 2013).

Chernokulsky, A., I. I Mokhov and N. Nikitina, 2013: Winter cloudiness variability over Northern Eurasia related to the Siberian High during 1966–2010. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **8** 045012 (9pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045012

Chowdhury, T. A., Thiel, C., Schmullius, C., Stelmaszczuk-Gorska, M., 2013: Polarimetric Parameters for Growing Stock Volume Estimation Using ALOS PALSAR L-Band Data over Siberian Forests. – *Remote Sensing* **5**, 5725-5756.

Ciais,P., Dolman,A.J., Bombelli,A., Duren, R., Peregon, A., Rayner,P.J., Miller,C., Gobron,N., Kinderman, G., Marland,G., Gruber,N., Chevallier,F., Andres, R.J., Balsamo,G., Bopp,L., Bréon,F.-M., Broquet,G., Dargaville, R., Battin,T.J., Borges,A., Bovensmann,H., Buchwitz, ., Butler,J., Canadell, J.G., Cook,R.B., DeFries,R., Engelen,R., Gurney, K.R., Heinze,C., Heimann,M., Held,A., Henry,M., Law, B., Luyssaert,S., Miller, ., Moriyama,T., Moulin, C., Myneni,R.B., Nussli,C., Obersteiner,M., Ojima,D., Pan,Y., Paris,J.-D., Piao,S.L., Poulter,B., Plummer,S., Quegan,S., Raymond,P., Reichstein, M., Rivier,L., Sabine,C., Schimel,D., Tarasova,O., Valentini, R., van der Werf,G., Wickland,D., Williams, M., and Zehner,C, 2013:: Current systematic carbon cycle observations and needs for implementing a policy-relevant carbon observing system, *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **10**, 11447-11581, doi:10.5194/bgd-10-11447-2013

Clevers, J.G.P.W., Gitelson, A.A., 2013: Remote estimation of crop and grass chlorophyll and nitrogen content using red-edge bands on Sentinel-2 and -3, *Intern. J. Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, **23**, 344-351.

Corobov, R., I. Sîrodoev, S. Koeppel, N. Denisov, and G. Sîrodoev, 2013: Assessment of Climate Change Vulnerability at the Local Level: A Case Study on the Dniester River Basin (Moldova). *The Sci. World J*., Article ID 173794, 13 pp. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/173794

Corobov R., Sheridan S., Ebi K., Opopol N., 2013: Warm season temperature-mortality relationships in Chisinau (Moldova) *Int. J. Atmos. Sci*., **213,** 346024 (9 pp.). doi: 10.1155/2013/346024..

Cresto-Aleina, F.; Brovkin, V.; Muster, S.; Boike, J.; Kutzbach, L.; Sachs, T.and Zuyev, S.., 2013: A stochastic model for the polygonal tundra based on Poisson-Voronoi diagrams. *Earth Syst. Dynam.* **4,** 187-198, doi:10.5194/esd-4-187-2013.

de Beurs, K., D. Yan, and A. Karnieli, 2013: The effect of large scale conservation programs on the vegetative development of China's Loess Plateau. Chapter xx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

de Beurs KM, GM Henebry. 2013: Vegetation Phenology in Global Change. In: M.D. Schwartz (ed.) *Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science,* **2e**. Springer. Chapter 26, pp 483-502. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007_978-94-007-6925-0_26

Dengel, S.; Zona, D.; Sachs, T.; Aurela, M.; Oechel, W. and Vesala, T. 2013: Testing the applicability of neural networks as a gap-filling method using

CH_4 flux data from high latitude wetlands. *Biogeosciences*, **10**, 8185-8200.

Dymov A.A., Kaverin D.A., Gabov D.N. 2013: Properties of Soils and Soil Like Bodies in the Vorkuta Area. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **46**, No. 2, 217–224.

Dymov A.A., Zhangyrov E.V., Starcev V.V. 2013: Soils of the Northen Part of the Subpolar Urals: Morpology, Phisicochemical Properties, and Carbon and Nitrogen Pools // *Eurasian Soil Science*, **46**, No. 5, 459–467.

Dymov A.A., Milanovskii E.Yu. 2013: Changes in the organic matter of taiga soils during the natural reaforestation after cutting in the middle taiga of the Komi Republic. *Eurasian soil science*, **46**, No 12, 1164-1171.

Eira, I.M.G., C. Jaedicke, O.H. Magga, N. Maynard, D. Vikhamar-Schuler, S.D. Mathiesen. 2013: Traditional Sami Snow Terminology and Physical Snow Classification – Two Ways of Knowing. *Cold Regions Sci. and Technol*., **85**, 117-130.

Epstein, H.E. Earth observation of carbon cycling pools and processes in northern high-latitude systems. 2013: In: D. Alcaraz-Segura, C.M. Di Bella, and J.V. Straschnoy *(eds.) Earth Observation of Ecosystem Services*, CRC Press, pp. 63-86.

Epstein, H.E., I Myers-Smith, and D.A. Walker. 2013. Recent dynamics of arctic and sub-arctic vegetation: Introduction to special issue, *Environ. Res. Lett.*., **8**, 015040.

Fan, P. J. Qi, X. Chen, J. Messina, H. Huang, and X. Li, 2013: Urban Expansion and Environment Change in Dryland East Asia. Chapter xx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Forbes, B. C. 2013. Cultural resilience of social-ecological systems in the Nenets and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Okrugs, Russia: a focus on reindeer nomads of the tundra. *Ecology and Society* **18**(4): 36. http://dx.doi.org/10.5751/ES-05791-180436

Frost, G.V. H.E. Epstein, D.A. Walker, G. Matyshak, and K. Ermokhina, 2013: Patterned-ground facilitates shrub expansion in Low Arctic tundra. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8**, 015035, (9 pp.) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/1/01503.

Frost, G.V. and H.E. Epstein. 2013: Tall shrub and tree expansion in Siberian tundra ecotones since the 1960s.*Global Change Biology***, 20**, 1264-1277.

Gálos B., S. Hagemann, A. Hänsler, G. Kindermann, D. Rechid, K. Sieck, C. Teichmann and D. Jacob 2013. Case study for the assessment of the biogeophysical effects of a potential afforestation in Europe*. Carbon Balance and Management* **8**:3 doi:10.1186/1750-0680-8-3

Gao, L., Ya. Zhang, G. Qiao, and J. Chen, 2013: Grasslands Degradation and Restoration in Inner Mongolia from the 1950s to 2000s: Population, Policies, and Profits. Pages 405-423 in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, Ge Sun, and M. Kappas. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Gao, X., C. A. Schlosser, A. Sokolov, K. W. Anthony, Q. Zhuang and D. Kicklighter, 2013: Permafrost degradation and methane: low risk of biogeochemical climate-warming feedback. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **8,** 035014, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035014.

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Zaitseva I.S., Kashutina E.A., Barabanova E.A. 2013: Climatic and anthropogenic factors of long-term changes for Volga river runoff. Rus. Journal "Water management complex of Russia", No. 4, 4-19.

Gitelson, A.A. 2013: Remote estimation of crop fractional vegetation cover: The use of noise equivalent as an indicator of performance of vegetation indices, *Intern. J. Remote Sensing*, pp. 1-13, doi: 10.1080/01431161.2013.793868.

Glazyrin, G.E., 2013: Influence of deglaciation on the river run-off in Central Asia. *Ice and Snow*, 2013, No. 3 (123), 20-25 (in Russian with English Summary).

Goldammer, J.G. (ed.) 2013: *Prescribed Burning in Russia and Neighbouring Temperate-Boreal Eurasia.* A publication of the Global Fire Monitoring Center (GFMC). KesselPublishing House, 326 pp., ISBN 978-3-941300-71-2 (http://www.forestrybooks.com/)

Goldammer, J.G. (ed.) 2013: *Vegetation Fires and Global Change: Challenges for Concerted International Action*. A White Paper directed to the United Nations and International Organizations. A publication of the Global Fire Monitoring Center (GFMC). Kessel Publishing House, 400 pp., ISBN 978-3-941300-78-1 (*http://www.forestrybooks.com/*)

Goldammer J.G., Stocks B.J., Sukhinin A.I., Ponomarev E.I. 2013: Current fire regimes, impacts and the likely changes – II: Forest fires in Russia – Past and current trends. In: Goldammer J.G. (ed.) *Vegetation fires and global change: challenges for concerted international action*. A White Paper directed to the United Nations and international organizations. A publication of the

Global Fire Monitoring Center (GFMC). Kessel Publ. House, 400 p., ISBN 978-3-941300-78-1.

Gordov, E. P. and 27 Co-Authors, 2013: Development of Information-Computational Infrastructure for Environmental Research in Siberia as a Baseline Component of the Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI) Studies. Ch.2, 19-55. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Gordov, E.P., V.N. Lykosov, V.N. Krupchatnikov, I. G. Okladnikov, A. G. Titov, T. M. Shulgina, 2013: *Computational-Information Technologies of Monotoring and Modelling Climate Change and its Consequences*. Novosibirsk, Nauka. 199 pp. (in Russian)

Gordova, Yu.E., E.Yu. Genina, V.P. Gorbatenko, E.P. Gordov, I.V. Kuzhevskaya, Yu.V. Martynova, I.G. Okladnikov, A.G. Titov, T.M. Shulgina, N.K. Barashkova, 2013: Support of the educational process in modern climatology within the web-GIS platform «Climate». *Open and distant education*, 2013, No 1 (49), pp. 14-19. (in Russian)

Griffiths, P., D. Müller, T. Kuemmerle and P. Hostert, 2013: Agricultural land change in the Carpathian ecoregion after the breakdown of socialism and expansion of the European Union. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8**, 045024 (12pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045024.

Groisman and Gutman (eds.), 2013: Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences. Springer, 357 pp.

Groisman, P.Ya., G. Gutman, A. Z. Shvidenko, K.M. Bergen, A.A. Baklanov, and P.W. Stackhouse Jr., 2013: Introduction: Regional Features of Siberia. Chapter1, 1-17. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Groisman, P.Ya. T.A. Blyakharchuk, A.V. Chernokulsky, M.M. Arzhanov, L. Belelli Marchesini, E.G. Bogdanova, I.I. Borzenkova, O.N. Bulygina, A.A. Karpenko, L.V. Karpenko, R.W. Knight, V.Ch. Khon, G.N. Korovin, A.V. Meshcherskaya, I.I. Mokhov, E.I. Parfenova, V.N. Razuvaev, N.A. Speranskaya, N.M. Tchebakova, and N.N. Vygodskaya, 2013: Climate changes in Siberia. Ch. 3, 57-109. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Groisman, P.Ya., R.W. Knight, and O.G. Zolina, 2013: Recent trends in regional and global extreme precipitation patterns. Chapter 5.03 (pages 25-55). In Pielke, R. Sr., Hossain F. (eds) *Climate Vulnerability: Understanding and Addressing Threats to Essential Resources. Volume 5, Vulnerability of Water Resources to Climate*. Elsevier Publishing House, ISBN 978-0-12-384703-4. 1440 pp.

Groisman, P.Ya., E.P. Gordov, and Sh. Maksyutov, 2013: Current Status and Future Earth System Studies in Northern Eurasia **(**Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI) Conference and Workshop; Petrozavodsk, Russia, 1–5 September 2013). *EOS*, **94**, Issue 52, p. 508, 24 December 2013. doi:10.1002/2013EO520005.

Gruzdev A.N..and A.S. Elokhov, 2013: Negative anomaly of the stratospheric NO2 content over Zvenigorod at the end of March and beginning of April 2011. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, **448**, Part 1, 126–130.

Gutman, G., 2013: The Take-home Messages from DEA. Chapter xx J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Gutman, G., P.Ya. Groisman, E.P. Gordov, A.I. Shiklomanov, N.I. Shiklomanov, A.Z. Shvidenko, K.M. Bergen, and A.A. Baklanov, 2013: Summary and Outstanding Scientific Challenges for Research of Environmental Changes in Siberia. Ch. 9, 347-354. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Heintzenberg, J. W. Birmili, P. Seifert, A.Panov, X. Chi, M. O. Andreae, 2003: Mapping the aerosol over Eurasia from the Zotino Tall Tower. *Tellus B*, **65**,20062, http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/tellusb.v65i0.20062

Henebry, G. et al. 2013: The Drylands of East Asia in Hemispheric Context. Chapter 2, pp. 23-44 in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Henebry GM, J Qi., 2013: Section Summary I: Contexts of Change. Pp. 151-152. In: J Chen, S Wan, G Henebry, J Qi, G Gutman, G Sun, M Kappas, (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics Amid Social and Climate Change*, HEP/De Gruyter: Beijing. pp. 151-152.

Henebry GM, KM de Beurs. 2013:. Remote Sensing of Land Surface Phenology: A Prospectus. In: MD Schwartz (ed.) *Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science,* **2e**. Springer. Chapter 21,

385-411.http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6925-0_21

Hitztaler S.K. and K.M Bergen, 2013: Mapping resource use over a Russian landscape: an integrated look at harvesting of a non-timber forest product in central Kamchatka. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **8**, 045020 (11pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045020.

Hiyama, T., K. Asai, A. B. Kolesnikov, L. A. Gagarin, and V.V Shepelev, 2013: Estimation of the residence time of permafrost groundwater in the middle of the Lena River basin, eastern Siberia. Environ. Res. Lett. 8 (2013) 035040 (9pp). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035040.

Holmes, R. M., Coe, M. T., Fiske, G. J., Gurtovaya, T., McClelland, J. W., Shiklomanov, A. I., Spencer, R. G. M., Tank, S. E. and Zhulidov, A. V. 2013: Climate Change Impacts on the Hydrology and Biogeochemistry of Arctic Rivers. In: C. R. Goldman, M. Kumagai and R. D. Robarts (eds.) *Climatic Change and Global Warming of Inland Waters: Impacts and Mitigation for Ecosystems and Societies*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK. doi: 10.1002/9781118470596.ch1.

Hrachowitz, M., Savenije, H.H.G., Blöschl, G., McDonnell, J.J., Sivapalan, M., Pomeroy, J.W., Arheimer, B., Blume, T., Clark, M.P., Ehret, U., Fenicia, F., Freer, J.E.,Gelfan, A., Gupta, H.V., Hughes, D.A., Hut, R.W., Montanari, A., Pande, S., Tetzlaff, D., Troch, P.A., Uhlenbrook, S., Wagener, T., Winsemius, H.C., Woods, R.A., Zehe, E., and Cudennec, C., 2013. A decade of Predictions in Ungauged Basins (PUB)—a review.*Hydrological Sciences Journal***, 58** (6), 1198–1255

Ims R.A., D. Ehrich, B.C. Forbes, B. Huntley, S. Walker, P. Wookey, D. Berteaux, U.S. Bhatt, K.A. Bråthen, M.E. Edwards, H.E. Epstein, M.C. Forchhammer, E. Fuglei, G. Gauthier, S. Gilbert, M. Leung, I.R. Menyushina, N. Ovsyanikov, E. Post, M.K. Raynolds, D.G. Reid, N. M. Schmidt, A. Stien, O.I. Sumina, and R. vander Wal. 2013: In Meltofte, H. (ed.), Arctic Biodiversity Assessment: Status and trends in Arctic biodiversity. Akureyi: CAFF International Secretariat, pp. 385-440.

John, R., J. Chen, A. Noormets, X. Xiao, J. Xu, N. Lu, S. Chen, 2013: Modeling gross primary production in semi-arid Inner Mongolia using MODIS imagery and eddy covariance data..*Intern. J. Remote Sensing,* **34**(8), 2829-2857..

John, R., J. Chen, Z. Ouya, J. Xiao, R.Becker, A.Samanta, S. Ganguly, W. Yuan, O. Batkhishig, 2013: Vegetation response to extreme climate events on the Mongolian Plateau from 2000-2010. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **8,** 035033, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035033.

John, R., J. Chen, A. Noormets, X. Xiao, J. Xu, N. Lu, S. Chen,. 2013. Modeling gross primary production in semi-arid Inner Mongolia using MODIS imagery and eddy covariance data. *Intern. J. Remote Sensing* **34:**2829-2857.

Kantzas, E., M. Lomas, and S. Quegan, 2013: Fire at high latitudes: Data-model comparisons and their consequences,*Global Biogeochem. Cycles,* **27**, doi:10.1002/gbc.20059.

Kappas, M. and P. Propastin, 2013: Monitoring and Assessment of Drylands Ecosystems with Remote Sensing**.** Chapter xx Gutman, G. Sun, and M. Kappas. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change*. De Gryter Publ. House and in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. G Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Katona K, Kiss M, Bleier N, Székely J, Nyeste M, Kovács V, Terhes A, Fodor Á, Olajos T, Rasztovits E, Szemethy L: 2013: Ungulate browsing shapes climate change impacts on forest biodiversity in Hungary, *Biodiversity and Conservation* **22**:(5) pp. 1167-1180.

Kirdyanov A.V., Prokushkin A.S., Tabakova M.A. 2013: Tree-ring growth of Gmelin larch under contrasting local conditions in the north of Central Siberia. *Dendrochronologia* **31** (2): 114-119 DOI: 10.1016/j.dendro.2012.10.003

Klehmet, K., B. Geyer, and B. Rockel, 2013: A regional climate model hindcast for Siberia: analysis of snow water equivalent *The Cryosphere*, **7**, 1017-1034, doi:10.5194/tc-7-1017-2013

Knorn, J., T. Kuemmerle, V. C. Radeloff, W. S. Keeton, V. Gancz, I.-A. Biris, M. Svoboda, P. Griffiths, A. Hahatis, and P. Hostert, 2013: Continued loss of temperate old-growth forests in the Romanian Carpathians despite an increasing protected area network. *Environmental Conservation,* **40**(2), 182-193.

Kostyuchenko Yu.V., Yuschenko M.V., Movchan D.M. 2013: Regional risk analysis based on multisource data statistics of natural disasters. In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M. (Eds.), *Integrated modeling of food, energy and water security management for sustainable social, economic and environmental developments***.** Kyiv, 229−238.

Lyalko V.I., Sakhatsky A.I., Zholobak G.M., Apostolov A.A. Application of satellite data for main crops identification in southern regions of Ukraine. In: In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M. (Eds.), *Integrated modeling of food, energy and water security management for sustainable social, economic and environmental developments***.** Kyiv, 260−263.

Lyalko V.I., Sakhatsky A.I. The use of multispectral satellite images for the hydrogeological model

creation to evaluate the water balance and groundwater resources. In: In: Zagorodny A.G., Yermoliev Yu.M. (Eds.), *Integrated modeling of food, energy and water security management for sustainable social, economic and environmental developments***.** Kyiv, 308−319.

Kukavskaya E.A., Buryak L.V., Ivanova G.A., Conard S.G., Kalenskaya O.P., Zhila S.V., McRae D.J. 2013: Influence of logging on the effects of wildfire in Siberia. Environ. Res. Lett., **8.,** 045034. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045034

Kukavskaya E.A., Soja A.J., Petkov A.P., Ponomarev E.I., Ivanova G.A., Conard S.G. 2013: Fire emissions estimates in Siberia: Evaluation of uncertainties in area burned, land cover, and fuel consumption. *Canadian J.Forest Res.*. **43**(5). – 493-506. doi: 10.1139/cjfr-2012-0367

Kurbatova, J., F Tatarinov, A Molchanov, A Varlagin, V Avilov, D Kozlov, D Ivanov and R Valentini, 2013: Partitioning of ecosystem respiration in a paludified shallow-peat spruce forest in the southern taiga of European Russia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8,** 045028 (9pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045028.

Kutuzov, S., Shahgedanova, M., Mikhalenko, V., Lavrentiev, I. and Kemp, S.., 2013: Desert dust deposition on Mt. Elbrus, Caucasus Mountains, Russia in 2009-2012 as recorded in snow and shallow ice core: high-resolution "provenancing", transport patterns, physical properties and soluble ionic composition. *The Cryosphere*, **7**, 1481-1498

Li, X, S. Liang. G. Yu. W. Yuan. X. Cheng. J. Xia. T. Zhao. J. Feng. Z. Ma, S. Liu, J. Chen. C. Shao. S. Li, X. Zhang, Z, Zhang, S, Chen, T, Ohta, A. Varlagin, A. Miyata, K. Takagi, N. Saiqusa, T. Kato, C. Rebmann, 2013: Estimation of evapotranspiration over the terrestrial ecosystems in China. *Ecohydrology.* doi:10.1002/eco.1341.

Li, X, S. Liang. G. Yu. W. Yuan. X. Cheng. J. Xia. T. Zhao. J. Feng. Z. Ma, S. Liu, J. Chen. C. Shao. S. Li, X. Zhang, Z. Zhang, S. Chen, T. Ohta, A. Varlagin, A. Miyata, K. Takagi, N. Saiqusa, T. Kato, C. Rebmann. 2013: Estimation of gross primary production over the terrestrial ecosystems in China. *Ecological Modeljing*, **261/262**: 80– 92

Li, S., Xie, Y., Brown, D.G., Bai, Y., Judd, K..2013: Spatial variability of the adaptation of grassland vegetation to climatic change in Inner Mongolia of China. *Applied Geography*, **43**. Publ. online: June-2013, pp. 1-12, doi:10.1016/j.apgeog.2013.05.008

Lioubimtseva E, J Kariyeva, GM Henebry. 2013. Climate change in Turkmenistan. In: IS Zonn, AG Kostianoy (eds.) The Turkmen Lake "Altyn Asyr" and Water Resources in Turkmenistan. Springer. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/698-2012-175

Lioubimtseva E, KM de Beurs, GM Henebry. 2013. Grain production trends in Russia, Ukraine and Kazakhstan in the context of the global climate variability and change. In: (T Younos, ed.) *Climate Change and Water Resources; The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry,* **25**: 121-141. Springer http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/698_2013_225

Liu, YL, Q Zhuang, M. Chen, Z. Pan, N. Tchebakova, A. Sokolov, D. Kicklighter, J. Melillo, A. Sirin , G. Zhou, Y. He, J. Chen, L. Bowling. 2013: Response of evapotranspiration and water availability to changing climate and land cover on the Mongolian Plateau during the 21st century. *Global and Planetary Change*, **10**8, 88-95.

Lutz, D.A., H.H. Shugart, D.V. Ershov, J.K. Shuman, A.S. Isaev. 2013: Boreal forest sensitivity to increased temperatures at multiple successional stages. *Annals of Forest Science* 70: 299-308. doi 10.1007/s13595-012-0258-4

Magliocca, N.R., Brown, D.G. Ellis, E.C., 2013: Interactions between market-driven livelihood transitions and induced agricultural intensification. *PLoS One*. **8**(9): e73241. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0073241 [online]

Mátyás, Cs., G. Sun, and Ya. Zhang, 2013: Afforestation and Forests at the Dryland Edges: Lessons Learned and Future Outlooks. pp. 245-264 in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Meinander, O., Kazadzis, S., Arola, A., Riihelä, A., Räisänen, P., Kivi, R., Kontu, A., Kouznetsov, R., Sofiev, M., Svensson, J., Suokanerva, H., Aaltonen, V., Manninen, T., Roujean, J.-L., and Hautecoeur, O., 2013: Spectral albedo of seasonal snow during intensive melt period at Sodankylä, beyond the Arctic Circle. *Atmos. Chem. Phys*.,**13**, 3793-3810, doi:10.5194/acp-13-3793-2013.http://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/13/3793/2013/acp-13-3793-2013.html

Mokhov, I.I., V.A. Semenov, V. Ch. Khon, and F.A. Pogarsky, 2013: Change of the sea ice extent in the Arctic and the associated climate effects: Detection and simulation. *Ice and Snow*, 2013, No. 2 (122), 53-62 (in Russian with English Summary).

Monier, E., A. Sokolov, A. Schlosser, J. Scott and X. Gao, 2013: Probabilistic projections of 21st century climate change over Northern Eurasia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8** (2013) 045008 (9pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045008.

Motovilov Yu.G.,Gelfan A.N,.2013: Assessing runoff sensitivity to climate change in the Arctic basin: empirical and modelling approaches.In: A. Gelfan, D. Yang, E. Gusev and H. Kunstmann (eds) *Cold*

and Mountain Region Hydrological Systems Under Climate Change: Towards Improved Projections. IAHS Publications **360**, 105-112.

Müller, D., Leitão, P.J., and T. Sikor 2013: Comparing the determinants of cropland abandonment in Albania and Romania using boosted regression trees. *Agricultural Systems,* **117**, 66-77. doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2012.12.01

Muraviev, A.Ya. and G.A. Nosenko, 2013: Glaciation change in the northern part of the Middle Range on the Kamchatka Peninsula in the second half of the XX century. . *Ice and Snow*, 2013, No. 2 (122), 9-11 (in Russian with English Summary).

Muskett, R. 2013: GOSAT CH_4 and CO_2, MODIS Evapotranspiration on the Northern Hemisphere June and July 2009, 2010 and 2011, *Atmospheric and Climate Sciences*, **3** No. 2, 2013, pp. 177-185. doi: 10.4236/acs.2013.32019

Muskett, R., 2013: MODIS-Derived Arctic Land-Surface Temperature Trends. *Atmospheric and Climate Sciences*, Vol. **3** No. 1, 2013, pp. 55-60. doi: 10.4236/acs.2013.31008.

Nguy-Robertson, A., Gitelson, A.A., Peng, Y., Walter-Shea, E., Leavitt, B., and T. Arkebauer. 2013: Continuous Monitoring of Crop Reflectance, Vegetation Fraction, and Identification of Developmental Stages Using a Four Band Radiometer, *Agronomy Journal*, **105**, 1769–1779.

Nosenko, G.A., T.E. Khromova, O.V. Rototaeva, and M. V. Shahgedanova, 2013: Glacier reaction to temperature and precipitation change in Central Caucasus, 2001-2010. *Ice and Snow*, 2013, No. 1 (121), 26-33 (in Russian with English Summary).

Okladnikov I.G., Titov A.G., Shul'gina T.M., Gordov E.P., Bogomolov V.Yu., Martynova Yu.V., Syshchenko S.P., Skvortsov A.V. 2013: A software complex for the analysis and visualization of monitoring and forecast of data on climate changes. *Numerical methods and Programming*,**14**, pp 123-131. (in Russian)

Olchev, A., E Volkova, T Karataeva and E Novenko, 2013: Growing season variability of net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and evapotranspiration of a sphagnum mire in the broad-leaved forest zone of European Russia. *Environ. Res. Lett*. 8**,** 035051 (8 pp)**.** doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035051

Olchev A.V., O. A. Deshcherevskaya, Yu. A. Kurbatova, A. G. Molchanov,E. Yu. Novenko, V. B. Pridacha, T. A. Sazonova, 2013: CO_2 and H_2O exchange in the forest ecosystems of Southern Taiga under climate changes. *Doklady Biological Sciences*, **450**(1) , 173-176

Orlovsky N., Orlovsky L., Indoitu R. 2013. Severe dust storms in Central Asia. *J Arid Ecosystems*, **3**(4): 227–234.

Osadchiev, A.A., and P.O. Zavialov, 2013. Lagrangian model for surface-advected river plume. *Continental Shelf Research*, **58**, 96–106, doi: 10.1016/j.csr.2013.03.010

Ozdogan, M. and A. Kurban, 2013: The effects of spatial resolution on vegetation area estimates in the Lower Tarim Basin, NW China. Chapter xx, in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Parajka, J., Andreassian, V., Archfield, S., Bardossy, A., Chiew, F., Duan, Q., Gelfan, A., Hlavcová, K., Merz, R., McIntyre, N., Oudin, L., Perrin, C., Rogger, M., Salinas, J.L., Savenije, H., Skøien, J., Wagener, T., Zehe, E., Zhang, Y. 2013: Predictions of Runoff Hydrographs in Ungauged Basins. In: G. Blöschl, M. Sivapalan, T. Wagener, A. Viglione, and H. Savenije (Eds.), *Runoff Prediction in Ungauged Basins Synthesis across Processes, Places and Scales.* Cambridge University Press, 227-269 pp.

Parham L.M., Prokushkin A.S. Pokrovsky O.S., Titov S.V., Grekova E., Shirokova L.S., McDowell W.H. 2013: Permafrost and fire as regulators of stream chemistry in basins of the Central Siberian Plateau. *Biogeochemistry* DOI 10.1007/s10533-013-9922-5.

Parfenova EI, Tchebakova NM, and Vlasenko VI. Possible change of ecosystems, species ranges, and biodiversity in the Altai-Sayan ecoregion in a changing climate by 2050. In: *Landscape and biodiversity in the Russian portion of the Altai-Sayan ecoregion*. Ed. Mikhailov N.N. UN Program on Development «Network extension of exclusive protected natural territories in the Altai-Sayan ecoregion. 2013. Krasnoyarsk. C. 267-287 (in Russian)

Peng, Y., Gitelson, A.A., T Sakamoto, 2013: Remote estimation of gross primary productivity in crops using MODIS 250 m data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **128**, 186-196.

Peregon A., and Y. Yamagata, 2013: The use of ALOS PALSAR backscatter to estimate above-ground forest biomass: A case study in Western Siberia, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **137**, 139-146.

Pokrovsky O.S., Reynolds B.C., Prokushkin A.S., Schott J., Viers J. 2013: Silicon isotope variations in Central Siberian rivers during basalt weathering in permafrost-dominated larch forests. *Chemical Geology* **355**: 103–116.

Polishchuk, V.Yu. and Yu. M. Polishchuk, 2013: Geoimitational modeling of the thermokarst lakes pattern in the permafrost zones..Yugra State University Publ. Khanty-Mansijsk,. – 129 pp. (in Russian). ISBN 978-5-9611-0079-2

Ponomarev E. I., 2013: Radiative Power of Wildfires in Siberia on The Basis of TERRA/Modis Imagery Processing. *Folia Forestalia Polonica*, Seria A, 2013, Vol. 55 (2), pp. 102 – 110. doi:10.2478/ffp-2013-00011. http://ffp.ibles.pl/content/archiwe-issues/2013/vol-55-2

Ponomarev E.I., Shvetsov E.G., 2013: Characteristics of Vegetation Fire Categories in Siberia, According to Satellite-Based and other Observations. *Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (Study of Earth from Space*), 2013. #5. P. 45 - 54. http://elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=20280381. DOI: 10.7868/S0205961413050035 [in Russian].

Popova, V.V. and I. A. Polyakova, 2013: Change of stable snow cover destruction dates in Northern Eurasia, 1936-2008: Impact of global warming and the role of large-scale atmospheric circulation. *Ice and Snow*, 2013, No. 2 (122), 29-39 (in Russian with English Summary).

Prank, M. Chapman, D.S. Bullock, J.M., Belmonte Soler, J. Berger, U., Dahl, A., Jäger, S., Kovtunenko, I., Magyar, D., Niemelä, S., Rantio-Lehtimäki, A., Rodinkova, V., Sauliene, I., Severova, E., Sikoparija, B., Sofiev, M., 2013: An operational model for forecasting ragweed pollen release and dispersion in Europe.*Agriculture and forest meteorology,* doi: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2013.08.003, 182–183, 43–53.

Prishchepov, A.V., D. Müller, M. Dubinin, M. Baumann, and V. C. Radeloff, 2013: Determinants of agricultural land abandonment in post-Soviet European Russia. *Land Use Policy* **30**, 873–884.

Przybylak R., Wyszyński P. Vizi Z, Jankowska J. , 2013, Atmospheric pressure in the Arctic from 1801 to 1920, *Intern. J. Climatol*, **33**: 1730-1760,DOI.1002/joc.3546

Qi, J., P. Ya. Groisman, and L. Ai, 2013: NEESPI and MAIRS Programs in the Dryland East Asia. Ch. 3, in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Qi, J., P.Ya. Groisman, and X. Xin, 2013: Protection of Grasslands in East Asia. *EOS,* **94**, No. 41, p. 364, 8 October, 2013.

Radeloff, V. C., F. Beaudry, T. M. Brooks, V. Butsic, M. Dubinin, T. Kuemmerle, and A. M. Pidgeon, 2013: Hot moments for biodiversity conservation. *Conservation Letters,* 6(1): 58-65.

Radionov V.F., Aleksandrov E.I., Bryazgin N.N., Dementiev A.A., 2013: Changes in temperature, precipitation and snow cover in the Arctic Seas region, 1981 – 2010. *Ice and Snow*. 2013.**1** (121). pp. 61-68 (in Russian with English Summary).

Rasztovits E., I. Berki, C.Mátyás, K. Czimber, E. Pötzelsberger, N. Móricz 2013: The incorporation of extreme drought events improves models for beech persistence at its distribution limit. *Annals of Forest Science,* DOI 10.1007/s13595-013-0346-0

Rimkus, E., E. Stonevicius, V.r Korneev, J. Kažys, G. Valiuškevicius, and A. Pakhomau, 2013: Dynamics of meteorological and hydrological droughts in the Neman river basin. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **8** 045014 (10pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045014.

Robinson, D.T., Sun, S., Hutchins, M., Riolo, R.L., Brown, D.G., Parker, D.C., Filatova, T., Currie, W.S., and Kiger, S. 2013: Effects of land markets and land management on ecosystem function: A framework for modelling exurban land change. *Environmental Modelling and Software,* **45**:129-140 doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2012.06.016

Robson T M, Rasztovits E, Aphalo P J, Alia R, Aranda I, 2013: Flushing phenology and fitness of European beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) provenances from a trial in La Rioja, Spain, segregate according to their climate of origin. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **180**, pp. 75-86.

Runkle, B.; Sachs, T.; Wille, C.; Pfeiffer, E.-M. and Kutzbach, L. , 2013: Bulk partitioning the growing season net ecosystem exchange of CO_2 in Siberian tundra reveals the seasonality of its carbon sequestration strength. *Biogeosciences*, **10**, 1337-1349.

Schlemmer, M., Gitelson, A.A., Schepers, J., Ferguson R., Peng Y., Shanahan, J., Rundquist, D.C. 2013: Remote estimation of nitrogen and chlorophyll contents in maize at leaf and canopy levels, *Intern. J. Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* **25**, 47–54.

Shahgedanova, M., Kutuzov, S., White, K. H. and Nosenko, G. 2013: Using the significant dust deposition event on the glaciers of Mt. Elbrus, Caucasus Mountains, Russia on 5 May 2009 to develop a method for dating and "provenancing" of desert dust events recorded in snow pack. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **13**. pp. 1797-1808. ISSN 1680-7316 doi: 10.5194/acp-13-1797-2013

Shao, Ch., Sh. Chen, J. Chen, and L. Li, 2013: Biophysical regulations of grassland ecosystem carbon and water fluxes in DEA. 213-244, in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Shao, C., J. Chen, L. Li. 2013. Grazing alters the biophysical regulations of carbon fluxes in a

desert steppe. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **8**: doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/2/025012

Shi, X., P.Ya. Groisman, S.J. Déry, and D.P. Lettenmaier, 2013: Relationships between recent pan-Arctic snow cover and hydroclimatic changes. *J. Climate*. **26,** 2048-2064

Shiklomanov A.I. , Lammers R.B., D.P. Lettenmaier, Yu.M. Polischuk, O.G. Savichev, and L.G. Smith, 2013: Hydrological Changes: Historical Analysis, Contemporary Status, and Future Projections. Ch. 4, 111-154. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Shiklomanov, A. I., and R. B. Lammers, 2013: Changing Discharge Patterns of High-Latitude Rivers. In: *Climate Vulnerability: Understanding and Addressing Threats to Essential Resources*. Elsevier Inc., Academic Press, 161–175 pp. ISBN: 9780123847034.

Shiklomanov N.I. and D.A. Streletskiy, 2013: Effect of Climate Change on Siberian Infrastructure. Ch. 5, 155-170. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Shiklomanov N.I., and Nelson F.E., 2013: Active Layer and Thaw Processes. In Elias, S. (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science 2nd Edition*, Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific Publ., 3888 pp.

Shkolnik, I.M. and S.V. Efimov, 2013: Cyclonic activity in high latitudes as simulated by a regional atmospheric climate model: added value and uncertainties. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8** 045007 (12pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045007.

Shulgina, T.M., E. P. Gordov, I. G. Okladnikov, A. G. Titov, E. Yu. Genina, N. P. Gorbatenko, I. V. Kuzhevskaya, A. S. Akhmetshina, 2013: Computational module for regional climate change analysis. *Vestnik NGU, Seria "Informatsionnye tekhnologii",* **11,** Issue 1, 124-131 pp. (in Russian)

Shuman, J.K., H.H. Shugart and O.N Krankina, 2013: Assessment of carbon stores in tree biomass for two management scenarios in Russia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **8,** 045019 (9pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045019.

Shvidenko, A.Z., and 18 Co-Authors, 2013: Terrestrial ecosystems and their change. Ch. 6, 171-249. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Sieber, A., T. Kuemmerle, A. V. Prishchepov, K. J. Wendland, M. Baumann, V. C. Radeloff, L. M. Baskin, and P. Hostert, 2013: Landsat-based mapping of post-Soviet land-use change to assess the effectiveness of the Oksky and Mordovsky protected areas in European Russia. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **133**, 38-51.

Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Filatova, E., Grewling, L., Jäger, S., Khoreva, E., Linkosalo, T., Jimenez, S.O., Ranta, H., Rantio-Lehtimäki, A., Svetlov, A., Veriankaite, L., Yakovleva, E., Kukkonen, J. 2013: A numerical model of birch pollen emission and dispersion in the atmosphere. Model evaluation and sensitivity analysis. *Int.J.Biometeorol.* **57,** *125-136,* doi:10.1007/s00484-012-05395: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22434484 (Accessed 14 May 2012).

Sofiev, M., and K.S. Bergman (eds.), 2013: Allergenic pollen. A review of the production, release, distribution and health impacts. XI + 247 pp., ISBN 978-94-007-4881-1, Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-4881-1_1.

Sofiev, M., P. Siljamo, H. Ranta, T. Linkosalo, S. Jaeger, a Rasmussen, a Rantio-Lehtimaki, E. Severova, and J. Kukkonen, 2013: A numerical model of birch pollen emission and dispersion in the atmosphere. Description of the emission module., *Int. J. Biometeorol.*, **57**, 45-58, doi:10.1007/s00484-012-0532-z. [online] Available from:http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22410824. PMID 2243448.

Sofiev, M., Vankevich, R., Ermakova, T., Hakkarainen, J., 2013: Global mapping of maximum emission heights and resulting vertical profiles of wildfire emissions. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*,13, 7039-7052, doi: 10.5194/acp-13-7039-2013,http://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/13/7039/2013/.

Sokolik, I.N. et al. 2013: Examining the Linkages between Land Cover and Land Use, Regional Climate and Dust in the Drylands of East Asia. Chapter xx, in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Sokratov, V.S. and A.B. Shmakin, 2013: Numerical modeling of snow cover on Hooker Island (Franz Josef Land archipelago. *Ice and Snow*, 2013, No. 3 (123), 55-62 (in Russian with English Summary).

Stepanenko,V.M., Martynov, A., Jöhnk, K.D., Subin,Z.M., Perroud, M., Fang,X., Beyrich, F., Mironov, D., and Goyette,S., 2013: A one-dimensional model intercomparison study of thermal regime of a shallow, turbid midlatitude lake, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **6**, 1337-1352, doi:10.5194/gmd-6-1337-2013.

Stokes, C.R., Shahgedanova, M., Evans, I.S. and Popovnin, V.V. 2013: Accelerated loss of alpine glaciers in the Kodar Mountains, south-eastern

Siberia. *Global and Planetary Change*, **101**. pp. 82-96. ISSN 0921-8181 doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.12.010

Sun, G., X. Feng, J. Xiao, A. Shiklomanov, Sh. Wang, Zh. Zhang, N. Lu, Shuai Wang, L. Chen, B. Fu, Ya. Chen, and J. Chen, 2013: Impacts of Global Change on Water Resources in the Drylands East Asia. 153-181, in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Sylvester, K.M., Brown, D.G., Deane, G., and Kornak, R. Land transitions in the American Plains: Multilevel modeling of drivers of grassland conversion (1950 to 2000). *Agriculture Ecosystems and Environment*, **168**: 7-15. doi:10.1016/j.agee.2013.01.014

Tchebakova N M, Vygodskaya N N, Arnet A, Belelli Marchesini L, Kolle O, Kurbatova Y A, Parfenova E I, Valentini R, Vaganov E A and Schulze D-E. 2013: Energy and mass exchange and the productivity of the main ecosystems of Siberia (from eddy covariance measurements). 1. Heat balance structure in the vegetation season. *Biology Bulletin* **6**: 728-737.

Thiel, C., Schmullius, C., 2013: Investigating the impact of freezing on the ALOS PALSAR InSAR phase over Siberian forests. *Remote Sensing Lett*. **4** (9), 900-909.

Thiel, C., Schmullius, C., 2013: Investigating ALOS PALSAR interferometric coherence in central Siberia at unfrozen and frozen conditions: implications for forest growing stock volume estimation. – *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing* **39** (3), 232-250.

Tong, L., et al. 2013: Adaptive management of grazinglands. Chapter xx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Trofaier, A.M., A Bartsch, W G Rees and M O Leibman, 2013: Assessment of spring floods and surface water extent over the Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous District. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **8**, 045026 (9pp) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045026.

Urban, M., Eberle, J., Huettich, C., Schmullius, C., Herold, M., 2013: Comparison of satellite derived Land Surface Temperature and Air Temperature from meteorological station on pan-arctic scale. – *Remote Sensing*, **5**, 2348-2367.

Urban, M., Forkel, M., Schmullius, C., Hese, S., Huettich, C., Herold, M., 2013: Identification of Land Surface Temperature and Albedo Trends in AVHRR Pathfinder data from 1982 to 2005 for northern Siberia. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **34**, No. 12, 4491-4507.

Válint, Z. I. Berki, K. Gulyás 2013: The effects of climate change and nitrogen supply on health condition of sessile oak in Hungary. In: Gabriele Gehrmann (ed.) *Verhandlungen der Geselleschaft für Ökologie: Building bridges in ecology*. Potsdam, Germany, 2013.09.09-13. pp. 135-136.

Vasileva A.V., and K.B.Moiseenko, 2013: Methane emissions from 2000 to 2011 wildfires in Northeast Eurasia estimated with MODIS burned area data, *Atm. Env*., **71**, 115–121.

Viers J., Prokushkin A. S., Pokrovsky O. S., Auda Y., Kirdyanov A.V., Beaulieu E., Zouiten C., Oliva P., Dupre B. 2013: Seasonal and spatial variability of elemental concentrations in boreal forest larch foliage of Central Siberia on continuous permafrost. *Biogeochemistry* **113** (1-3): 435-449. DOI 10.1007/s10533-012-9770-8.

Virkkula, A., J. Levula, J., Pohja, T., Aalto, P.P., Keronen, P., Schobesberger, S., Clements, C.B., Pirjola, L., Kieloaho, A.-J., Kulmala, L., Aaltonen, H., Patokoski, J., Pumpanen, J., Rinne, J., Ruuskanen, T., Pihlatie, M., Manninen, H.E., Aaltonen, V., H. Junninen, H., Petäjä, T., Backman, J., Dal Maso, M. Nieminen, T., Olsson, T., Grönholm, T., Kerminen, V.-M., Schultz, D.M., Kukkonen, J., Sofiev, M., De Leeuw, G., Bäck, J., Hari, P. Kulmala, M. 2013: Overview of a prescribed burning experiment within a Boreal forest in Finland.*ACP, in press*

Volodin, E.M., 2013: The mechanism of multidecadal variability in the Arctic and North Atlantic in climate model INMCM4. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **8** 035038 (8pp). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/035038.

Volodin E.M., Diansky, N.A., and Gusev, A.V. 2013: Simulation and prediction of climate changes in the 19th to 21st centuries with the Institute of Numerical Mathematics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Model of the Earth's climate system. *Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, **49**, 347-366.

Wang, J. et al. 2013: Governing Mongolian Grasslands Sustainably: Comparing Institutional, Market, and Ecological Changes in the Context of Climate Change in Mongolia and Inner Mongolia, China. Pages xxx-xxx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappasl. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Wang, J., Brown, D.G., Agrawal, A.. 2013: Climate adaptation, local institutions, and rural livelihoods: A comparative study of herder communities in

Mongolia and Inner Mongolia, China. *Global Environmental Change*, **23**(6): 1673-1683. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.08.014

Wang, J., Brown, D.G., and Chen, J., 2013: Drivers of the dynamics in net primary productivity across agro-ecological zone on the Mongolian Plateau. *Landscape Ecology*, **28**(4):725-739. doi:10.1007/s10980-013-9865-1 [pdf]

Wang, J., Brown, D.G., Riolo, R.L., Page, S.E., and Agrawal, 2013: A. Exploratory analyses of local institutions for climate change adaptation in the Mongolian grasslands: An agent-based modeling approach. *Global Environmental Change,* **23,** 1266-1276. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.07.017

Wang, N., Brown, D.G.,An, L., Yang, S., and Ligmann-Zielinska, A. 2013: Comparative performance of logistic regression and survival analysis for detecting spatial predictors of land-use change. *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, 27(10): 1960-1982. doi:10.1080/13658816.2013.779377

Xia, J., Sh. Niu, X. Wang, Sh. Piao, and Sh. Wan, 2013: Ecosystem Carbon Cycle under Changing Atmosphere, Climate, and Landuse in Dryland of Northeast Asia. Chapter xx in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, Ge Sun, and M. Kappas. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change*. De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Xiao, J., L. Zhang, J. Chen, and R. John, 2013: Dynamics of Vegetation Productivity in Dryland 1 East Asia from 1982 to 2010. Pages 125-147 in J. Chen, S. Wan, G. Henebry, J. Qi, G. Gutman, ge Sun, and M. Kappas. (eds.) *Dryland East Asia: Land Dynamics amid Social and Climate Change.* De Gryter Publ. House and Higher Education Press, Oct. 2013. 496 pp.

Xiao, J., Sun, G., Chen, J., Chen, H., Chen, S., Dong, G., Gao, S., Guo, H., Guo, J., Han, S., Kato, T., Li, Y., Lin, G., Lu, W., Ma, M., McNulty, S., Shao, C., Wang, X., Xie, X., Zhang, X., Zhang, Z., Zhao, B., Zhou, G., Zhou, J. 2013. Carbon fluxes, evapotranspiration, and water use efficiency of terrestrial ecosystems in China. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology,* **182-183**: 76-90.

Yuan, WP, S.L. Liu, W.C. Cai, W.D. Dong, J.C. Chen, A.A. Arain, P.B. Blanken, A.C. Cescatti, W.G. Georg, T.G. Georgiadis, L.G. Genesio, D.G. Gianelle, A.G. Grelle, G.K. Kiely, A.K. Knohl, D.L. Liu, M.M. Marek, L.M. Merbold, L.M. Montagnani, O.P. Panferov, M.P. Peltoniemi, S.R. Rambal, A.R. Raschi, A.V. Varlagin, and J.X. Xia., 2013: Are vegetation-specific model parameters required for estimating gross primary production? *Geoscientific Model Development*. vol. 6 no. 4 p. 5475–5488.

Zeng, H., G. Jia, and B.C. Forbes, 2013: Shifts in Arctic phenology in response to climate and anthropogenic factors as detected from multiple satellite time series. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 8, 035036 (12pp)

Zhu, Q. and Q. Zhuang, 2013: Modeling the effects of organic nitrogen uptake by plants on the carbon cycling of boreal ecosystems. *Biogeosciences Discuss.*, **10**, 13455–13490. doi:10.5194/bgd-10-13455-2013

Zhuang, Q., M. Chen, K.Xu, J. Tang, E.Saikawa, Y. Lu, J. M.Melillo, R. G.Prinn, and A. D. McGuire, 2013: Response of global soil consumption of atmospheric methane to changes in atmospheric climate and nitrogen deposition. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, **27**, doi:10.1002/gbc.20057.

Papers published in 2012

Alcantara, C., Radeloff, V.C., Prishchepov A.V., and Kuemmerle, T., 2012: Mapping abandoned agriculture with multi-temporal MODIS satellite data. *Remote Sensing Environ.*, **12**4, 334–347.

Alix-Garcia, J., T. Kuemmerle, and V. C. Radeloff, 2012: Price liberalization, land tenure, and geography: Post-socialist patterns of farmland abandonment in Eastern Europe. *Land Economics,* **88(**3), 425-442.

Amon R.M.W., Rinehart A.J., Duan S., Louchouarn P., Prokushkin A., Guggenberger G., Bauch D., Stedmon C., Raymond P.A., Holmes R.M., McClelland J.W., Peterson B.J., Walker S.A., Zhulidov A.V. 2012: Dissolved organic matter sources in large Arctic rivers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, **94**. 217–237

Ananicheva, M.D., 2012: The current state of glaciers within the Koryak Highland and assessment of their development by the middle of this century. *Ice and Snow*, 2012, No. 1 (117), 15-23 (in Russian with English abstract).

Ananicheva, M.D., G.A. Kapustin, and A.Yu. Mikhailov, 2012: Glaciers of the Meynypilgynsky Range: Current state and scenario of the evolution of glacier systems. *Ice and Snow*, 2012, No. 2 (118), 40-50 (in Russian with English abstract).

Anisimov O.A., Anohin Y.A.,Lavrov S.A., Malkova G.V., Pavlov A.V., Streletskiy D.A., Shiklomanov N.I., 2012: Continental Permafrost. In: Semenov S.M. (ed.) *Modern Methods of climate change assessments in Russia*. Roshydromet, Moscow, Russia (In Russian).

Anisimov, O.A., I.I. Borzenkova, S.A. Lavrov, J.G. Strelchenko, 2012: Dynamics of sub-aquatic permafrost and methane emission at eastern Arctic sea shelf under past and future climatic changes.-*Ice and Snow*, No. 2, 97-105.

Anisimov, O.A., E.L. Ziltcova, 2012: Evaluation of 20th - early 21st century regional climatic changes in Russia: analysis of observations.-*Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, No. 6, 95-107 (in Russian); (xx-xx, in English).

Araźny A., Przybylak R., 2012: Exposure-dependent variations in air temperature and humidity on the moraine of the Aavatsmark Glacier (NW Spitsbergen) in the summer season of 2010, *Bull. Geogr. Phys. Geogr. Ser*., No. 5, 57-75.

Arzhanov, M.M., A.V.Eliseev, and I.I.Mokhov, 2012: A global climate model based, Bayesian climate projection for northern extra-tropical land areas. *Glob. Planet. Change*, **86-87,** .57-65, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.02.001

Arzhanov, M.M., A.V.Eliseev, V.V.Klimenko, I.I.Mokhova, and A.G.Tereshin, 2012: Estimating climate changes in the Northern Hemisphere in the 21st century under alternative scenarios of anthropogenic forcing. Izvestiya, Atmos. Ocean. Phys., **48**, No.6, 573-584, doi: 10.1134/S0001433812060023

Bai, J., X. Chen, L. Yang, and H. Fang, 2012: Monitoring variations of inland lakes in the arid region of Central Asia. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 147-156.

Bartsev S.I., Degermendzhi A.G., Fedotov A.M., Medvedev S.B., Pestunov, A.I., Pestunov I.A. 2012: The Biosphere Trigger Mechanism in the Minimal Model for the Global Carbon Cycle of the Earth. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, 2012, Vol. **443**, Part 2, pp. 489-492. © Pleiades Publishing, Ltd..

Bartsch, A., Trofaier, A., Hayman, G., Sabel, D., Schlaffer, S., Clark D. & E. Blyth 2012: Detection of open water dynamics with ENVISAT ASAR in support of land surface modelling at high latitudes. *Biogeosciences*, **9**, 703-714. doi:10.5194/bg-9-703-2012.

Baumann, M., Ozdogan, M., Kuemmerle, T., Wendland, K.J., Esipova, E., & Radeloff V.C.: 2012: Using the Landsat record to detect forest-cover changes during and after the collapse of the Soviet Union in the temperate zone of European Russia. *Remote Sensing Environ*. **124**, 174–184.

Bell, A.R., Riolo, R.L., Doremus, J., Brown, D.G., Lyon, T.P., Vandermeer, J., and Agrawal, A. 2012: Fragmenting forests: The double edge of effective forest monitoring. *Environmental Science and Policy*, **16,** 20-30. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2011.11.005

Berner, L. T., P. S. A. Beck, M. M. Loranty, H. D. Alexander, M. C. Mack, and S. J. Goetz. 2012: Cajander larch (Larix cajanderi) biomass distribution, fire regime and post-fire recovery in northeastern Siberia. *Biogeosciences* **9,** 3943-3959.

Boike, J.; Langer, M.; Lantuit, H.; Muster, S.;Sachs, T.; Ovderduin, P.; Westermann, S.; Roth, K. and McGuire, A. 2012: Permafrost - physical aspects and carbon cycling, databases and uncertainties, In: R. Lal , K. Lorenz , R. Hüttl , B. Schneider and J. von Braun (eds.), *Recarbonization of the Biosphere (Ecosystems and the Global Carbon Cycle)*, Springer Book, 545 p., ISBN: 978-94-007-4158-4 . doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-4159-1

Bongo, M. P., A. Degteva, I. M. G. Eira, I. Hanssen-Bauer, A. Ivanoff, O. H. Magga, S. D. Mathiesen, N. G. Maynard, A. Oskal, M. Pogodaev, M. N.

Sara, D. V. Schuler, E. I. Turi, and R. W. Corell. 2012: "Eurasian Reindeer Herding, Traditional Knowledge and Adaptation to Climate Change". In: UNESCO. *Indigenous Peoples and Climate Change: Vulnerability, Adaptation and Traditional Knowledge*. Report of Workshop on Indigenous Peoples, Marginalized Populations and Climate Change: Vulnerability, Adaptation and Traditional Knowledge, Mexico City, Mexico. UNESCO: Paris.

Borzenkova A.V., A.B. Shmakin, 2012: Change of snow cover depth and daily intensity of snowfalls, influencing the expenses on road cleaning in Russian cities. "*Ice and Snow*", 2012, No. 2, 59-70 (in Russian with English abstract).

Bossioli, E., Tombrou, M., Karali, A., Dandou, A., Paronis, D., and Sofiev, M., 2012: Ozone production from the interaction of wildfire and biogenic emissions: a case study in Russia during spring 2006. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 7931-7953, 2012. www.atmos-chem-phys.net/12/7931/2012/ doi:10.5194/acp-12-7931-2012.

Brosius L.S., Walter Anthony K.M., Grosse G., Chanton J.P., Farquarson L.M., Overduin P.P., Meyer H., 2012: Using the deuterium isotope composition of permafrost melt water to constrain thermokarst lake contributions to atmospheric CH4 during the last deglaciation. *J. Geophys. Res. - Biogeosciences*. **117**, G01022,doi:10.1029/2011JG001810.

Buters, J.T.M., ,Co-Authors, and The HIALINE working group, 2012: Release of Bet v 1 from birch pollen from 5 European countries. Results from the HIALINE study,*Atmosph. Environ.*, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.01.054

Cartus, O., Santoro, M., & Kellndorfer, J. M., 2012: Mapping Forest Aboveground Biomass in the Northeastern United States with ALOS PALSAR Dual-Polarization L-Band. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **124,** 466-478.

Chen, J. 2012: Challenges to modern ecologists. In Han and Y. Wu (eds.), *Ecological Ecological Vision: Challenge, Response and Strategy*. High Education Press, Beijing.

Chen, J. 2012: Interdisciplinary research in ecological research. p. 22-40. In Han and Wu (eds.), *Ecological Vision: Challenge, Response and Strategy*. High Education Press, Beijing.

Chernokulsky A.V., Mokhov I.I., 2012: Climatology of total cloudiness in the Arctic: An intercomparison of observations and reanalyses. *Adv. Meteorol.,* 542093, doi:10.1155/2012/542093.(15 pp.)

Corobov R., Sheridan S., Opopol N., Ebi K., 2012: Heat-related mortality in Moldova: The summer of 2007. *Int. J. Climatol*. DOI: 10.1002/joc.3610

Dolman A J, Shvidenko, A, Schepaschenko, D, Ciais, P, Tchebakova, NM,. Chen T, van der Molen MK, Belelli Marchesini, L, Maximov TC, Maksyutov S, and Schulze, E-D, 2012: An estimate of the terrestrial carbon budget of Russia using inventory-based, eddy covariance and inversion methods. *Biogeosciences*, 9, 5323–5340, 2012, doi:10.5194/bg-9-5323-2012

Dymov A.A., Bobkova K.S., Tuzilkina V.V. Rakina D.A. 2012: Tree waste in native spruce forest and mixed stands. Report of higher education institutes "*Lesnoii journal*", № 3. pp. 7-18 (in Russian).

Dymov A.A., Lapteva E.M., Milanovskii E.Yu. 2012: Soil and soil organic matter changes during natural reforestation after felling cowberry-green moss pine forest. *Herald of the Moscow State Forest University— Lesnoii vestnik*, №2. pp. 67-72 (in Russian).

Eliseev, A.V., P.F.Demchenko, M.M.Arzhanov, and I.I.Mokhov, 2012: Hysteresis of the surface permafrost area dependence on the global temperature. *Doklady Earth Sci.,* **444**, No.2, 725-728, doi: 10.1134/S1028334X12060025

Eliseev A.V., 2012: Climate change mitigation via sulfate injection to the stratosphere: impact on the global carbon cycle and terrestrial biosphere. *Atmos. Ocean. Optics*, **25**, No.6,.405–413

Elansky N.F., Lavrova O.V., Mokhov I.I., Rakin A.A. 2012: Heat island structure over Russian towns based on mobile laboratory observations. Doklady Earth Sci., V.443, №1, pp.420-425. doi: 10.1134/S1028334X12030245

Epstein, H.E., Raynolds, M.K., Walker, D.A., Bhatt, U.S., Tucker, C.J., Pinzon, J.E. 2012. Dynamics of aboveground phytomass of the circumpolar arctic tundra during the past three decades. *Environ. Res. Lett***.. 7**:(1), 015506.

Esau I., Argentini S, Przybylak R., Repina I, Sjöblom A., 2012: Editorial, Svalbard Meteorology, *Advances in Meteorology*, vol. 2012, Article ID 818473, 3 pages, doi: 10.1155/2012/818473.

Fauria, M.M., Forbes, B.C., Zetterberg, P., Kumpula, T. 2012. Eurasian Arctic greening reveals teleconnections and the potential for novel ecosystems. *Nature Climate Change,* **2,** 613–618. doi: 10.1038/nclimate1558

Fedotov A.M., Medvedev S.B., Pestunov A.I., Pestunov I.A., Bartsev S.I., and Degermendgi A.G., 2012: Qualitative analysis of the minimal model of carbon dynamics in the biosphere. *J. Computational Technologie*s, **17**, No. 3, 91-108. (in Russian)

Fensholt, R., T. Langanke, K. Rasmussen, A. Reenberg, S. Prince, R. Scholes, C. Tucker, Q. Bao Le, A. Bondeau, R. Eastman, H. Epstein, A. Gaughan. U. Hellden, C. Mbow, L. Olsson, J.

Paruelo, C. Schweitzer, J. Seaquist, K. Wessels, 2012: Global dryland vegetation trends 1981-2007 – an Earth Observation based exploration. *Remote Sensing of Environ*., **121**, 144-158.

Frost, G.V., H.E. Epstein, D.A. Walker, G. Matyshak, and K. Ermokhina. 2012: Linkages between patterned ground, alder shrubland development, and active layer temperature in the northwest Siberian Low Arctic. Proceedings of the Tenth International Conference on Permafrost, Salekhard, Russia, June 2012, Vol. 1 pp. 119-124.

Gálos B. and D. Jacob 2012. Regional-scale assessment of the climatic role of forests under future climate conditions. In: Liu, G. (ed). *Greenhouse Gases - Emission, Measurement and Management* ISBN 979-953-307-224-0, 295-314 pp

Gálos B., A. Hänsler, G. Kindermann, D. Rechid, K. Sieck and D. Jacob 2012. The role of forests in mitigating climate change – a case study for Europe. *Acta Silv. Lign. Hung*. **8**, 87-102.

Ganguly, S., Nemani, R.R., Zhang, G., Hashimoto, H., Milesi, C., Michaelis, A., Wang, W., Votava, P.,Samanta, A., Melton, F., Dungan, J.L., Vermote, E., Gao, F., Knyazikhin, Y., & Myneni, R.B. 2012: Generating global Leaf Area Index from Landsat: Algorithm formulation and demonstration. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2011.1010.1032.

Gelfan A., E.Muzylev, A.Uspensky, Z.Startseva, P.Romanov, 2012: Remote sensing based modeling of water and heat regimes in a vast agricultural region. Chapter in: *Remote Sensing,* **Book 2.** InTech - Open Access Publisher. Rijeka, Croatia.2012. 141-176.

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P. 2012: Scenario assessment of river runoff changes of Volga and Don river basins which are possible in XXI century. In: *Questions of Geography*, **133**, Geographic-hydrological investigations. Moscow, Kodeks Publ., 224-236 (in Russian).

Georgiadi A.G., Kashutina E.A., 2012: Changes of water cycle of growth season for Central forest-steppe in XXI century at different climatic scenarios realization. In: Questions of Geography, 133, Geographic-hydrological investigations. Moscow, Kodeks Publ , 237-258 (in Russian).

Georgiadi A.G., Kashutina E.A., 2012: Changes of water cycle of growth season for Central forest-steppe in XXI century at different climatic scenarios realization. In: *Questions of Geography*, **133**, Geographic-hydrological investigations. Moscow, Kodeks Publ , 237-258 (in Russian).)

Gordov E.P., Okladnikov I.G., Titov A.G., Bogomolov V.Yu., Shulgina T.M., Genina E.Yu. 2012: Geo-information system for investigation of regional climatic changes and first results obtained. *Atmospheric and oceanic optics*. **25**. No. 02. P. 137-143. (in Russian)

Grebenets, V.,Streletskiy, **D.**, Shiklomanov, N. 2012. Geotechnical safety issues in the cities of Polar Regions. *Geography, Environment, Sustainability Journal,* **5**, No.3, 104-119.

Griffiths, P. Kuemmerle, T., Kennedy, R.E., Abrudan, I.V., Knorn, J., and Hostert, P., 2012: Using dense time-series of Landsat images to assess the effects of forest restitution in post-socialist Romania, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **118**, 199-214.

Groisman, P.Y. and Lyalko, V.I., 2012: *Earth Systems Change over Eastern Europe*. Akademperiodyka, Kyiv, Ukraine, 487 pp.

Groisman, P.Ya., A. Reissell, and M. Kaukolehto (eds.) 2012: Proc. of the NEESPI Regional Science Team Meeting devoted to the High Latitudes, Univ. Helsinki Press, Helsinki, Finland ~ 153 pp. *Report Series In Aerosol Science,*No. 130 (http://www.atm.helsinki.fi/FAAR/reportseries/rs-130.pdf

Hese, S, 2012: Contextual and Infrastructure linked Spectral Oilspill Mapping in West Siberia, RESA ID 472 – Extended Summary. In: Borg, E., Daedelow, H., Johnson, R. (eds.): *RapidEye Science Archive (RESA): Vom Algorithmus zum Produkt.* **4.** RESA Workshop. Berlin: GITO, 335-344.

Hese, S., Voltersen, M., Urban, M., 2012: High Resolution Land Cover Mapping and the Arctic Thermokarst Lake Change Monitoring in the DUE Permafrost Project. In: Borg, E., Daedelow, H., Johnson, R. (eds.): *RapidEye Science Archive (RESA): Von Algorithmus zum Produkt*. **4**. RESA Workshop. Berlin: GITO, 257-274.

Hese, S., Urban, M., 2012: Water Body and Tree Line Change Mapping. In: Borg, E., Daedelow, H., Johnson, R. (eds.): *RapidEye Science Archive (RESA): Von Algorithmus zum Produkt*. **4**. RESA Workshop. Berlin: GITO, 311-319.

Huettich, C., Schmullius, C., Thiel, C., Pathe, C., Bartalev, S., Emelyanov, K., Korets, M., Shvidenko, A., Schepachenko, D., 2012: ZAPÁS: Assessment and monitoring of forest resources in the framework of EU-Russia space dialogue. In: European Commission [eds.] *Let's embrace space*, Vol**. II**, 164-171.

Hunter, M.C. and Brown, D.G. 2012: Spatial contagion: Gardening along the street in residential neighborhoods. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, **105**(4):406-416. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.01.013

Indoitu R., Orlovsky L., Orlovsky N. 2012: Dust storms in Central Asia: spatial and

temporal variations. J. Arid Environments, **85**(10):62-70.

Jiang, Y., Q. Zhuang, S. Schaphoff, S. Sitch, A. Sokolov, D. Kicklighter, and J. Melillo, 2012: Uncertainty analysis of vegetation distribution in northern High latitudes during the 21st century with a dynamic vegetation model. *Ecology and Evolution,* **2** (3), 593-614.

John, R., J. Chen, A. Noormets, X. Xiao, J. Xu, N. Lu, S. Chen, 2013: Modeling gross primary production in semi-arid Inner Mongolia using MODIS imagery and eddy covariance data..*Intern. J. Remote Sensing,* **34**(8), 2829-2857..

Kariyeva, J. W. J. D. van Leeuwen, and C.A. Woodhouse, 2012: Impacts of climate gradients on the vegetation phenology of major land use types in Central Asia (1981–2008). *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 206-225.

Kattsov V.M., Meleshko V.P., Khlebnikova E.I., Shkolnik I.M., 2012: Assessment of climate impacts on agriculture in Russia over the first half of the 21st century: *Current opportunities provided by numerical modelling*. *Agrophysics*, **3**, 22-30.

Khon, V. C., W. Park, M. Latif, I. I. Mokhov, and B. Schneider, 2012: Tropical circulation and hydrological cycle response to orbital forcing, *Geophys. Res. Lett.,* **39**, L15708, doi:10.1029/2012GL052482.

Khon, V. Ch. and Mokhov, I. I. 2012: The Hydrological Regime of Large River Basins in Northern Eurasia in the XX-XXI Centuries, Water *Resources* **39**, No. 1, 1-10 DOI: 10.1134/S0097807812010058

Kejna M., Przybylak R., Araźny A., 2012: The influence of cloudiness and > synoptic situations on the solar radiation balance in the area of Kaffiøyra (NW Spitsbergen) in the summer seasons 2010 and 2011. *Bull. Geogr. Phys. Geogr*. Ser., No. 5, 77-95.

Klein T., Kukkonen J, Dahl Å., Bossioli E., Baklanov A., Vik A. F., Agnew P., Karatzas K. D., Sofiev M. 2012: Interactions of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Weather Calling for an Integrated Approach to Assessment, Forecasting, and Communication of Air Quality. *Ambio*, DOI 10.1007/s13280-012-0288-z, http://www.springerlink.com/content/10g673264542519j/.

Knorn, J. T. Kuemmerle, A. Szabo, M. Mindrescu, W. S. Keeton, V. C. Radeloff, I. Abrudan, P. Griffiths, V. Gancz, and P. Hostert, 2012: Forest restitution and protected areas effectiveness in post-socialist Romania. *Biological Conservation,* **146,** 204-212..

Kochubey, S.M., and T.A. Kazantsev, 2012: Derivative vegetation indices as a new approach in remote sensing of vegetation. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 188-195

Kotlyakov V.M., Glezer O.B., Koronkevich N.I., Likhacheva E.A., Tishkov A.A., Treyvish A.I., Shmakin A.B.. 2012: Geographers' respond to environmental and social challenges of the 21st century. In: *Challenges of the 21st century: nature, society, space. Respond of the CIS geographers*. Moscow, KMK publishers, 7-16 (in Russian).

Kozhoridze G., Orlovsky L., Orlovsky N. 2012. Monitoring land cover dynamics in the Aral Sea region by remote sensing. *Proc. SPIE 8538, Earth Resources and Environmental Remote Sensing/GIS Applications* III, 85381V (October 25, 2012);doi:10.1117/12.972306; http://dx.doi.org/10.1117/12.972306.

Krenke, A.N., E.A. Cherenkova, and M.M. Chernavskaya, 2012: Stability of snow cover on the territory of Russia in relation to climate change, *Ice and Snow*, 2012, No. 1 (117), 29-37 (in Russian with English abstract).

Kryzhov, V.N. 2012: Downscaling of the global seasonal forecasts of Hydrometcenter of Russia for North Eurasia. *Russ. Meteorol. Hydrol.*, **37**, 291-297.

Kryjov, V.N. 2012: Seasonal climate prediction for North Eurasia *Environ. Res. Lett.* **7** 015203 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/015203

Kuemmerle, T., Hickler, T., Olofsson, J., Schurgers, G., and Radeloff, V. C., 2012: Reconstructing range dynamics and range fragmentation of European bison for the last 8000 years. *Diversity & Distributions*, **18**, 47-59 .

Kuemmerle, T., T. Hickler, L. Olofsson, G. Schurgers, and V. C. Radeloff. 2012: Coupling species distribution and dynamic vegetation models to reconstruct Holocene range dynamics of European bison. *Diversity and Distributions,* **18**(1), 47-59.

Kumpula, T., Forbes, B.C., Stammler, F., Meschtyb, N. 2012. Dynamics of a Coupled System: Multi-Resolution Remote Sensing in Assessing Social-Ecological Responses during 25 Years of Gas Field Development in Arctic Russia. *Remote Sensing: Human-Induced Global Change*. **4**:(4):1046-1068

Klein T., Kukkonen J, Dahl Å., Bossioli E., Baklanov A., Vik A. F., Agnew P., Karatzas K. D., Sofiev M. 2012: Interactions of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Weather Calling for an Integrated Approach to Assessment, Forecasting, and Communication of Air Quality.*Ambio*, DOI 10.1007/s13280-012-0288-z,http://www.springerlink.com/content/10g673264542519j/.

Lebed, L., J Qi and P Heilman, 2012: An ecological assessment of pasturelands in the Balkhash area of Kazakhstan with remote sensing and models.

Environ. Res. Lett. **7** 025203 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/2/025203

Ling, X., W. Guo, Q. Zhao, Y. Sun, Y. Zou, Zh. Hu, and C. Fu, 2012: Evaluating CEOP model performance in semi-arid region of China. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **7** 025202 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/2/025202

Lioubimtseva, E. and G.M. Henebry, 2012: Grain production trends in Russia, Ukraine and Kazakhstan: New opportunities in an increasingly unstable world?. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 157-166. DOI: 10.1007/s11707-012-0318-y.

Loboda, T.V., Zhang, Z., O'Neal, K.J., Sun, G., Csiszar, I.A., Shugart, H.H., Sherman, N.J., 2012: Reconstructing disturbance history from distribution of land covers in the Russian Far East. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **118**, 241-248. doi:10.1016/j.rse.2011.11.022.

Loboda, T.V., L. Giglio, L. Boschetti, and Ch. O. Justice, 2012: Regional fire monitoring and characterization using global NASA MODIS fire products in dry lands of Central Asia. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 196-205.

Lupo A.R., Mokhov I.I., Akperov M.G., Chernokulsky A.V., and H Athar. 2012: A dynamic analysis of the role of the planetary and synoptic scale in the summer of 2010 blocking episodes over the European part of Russia. *Adv. Meteorol.*. Article ID 584257, 11 pages. DOI: 10.1155/2012/584257.]

Mandych A.F., T.V. Yashina, I.A. Artemov, V.V. Dekenov, G.E. Insarov, O.V. Ostanin, I.N. Rotanova, M.G. Sukhova, N.F. Kharlamova, A.S. Shishikin, A.B. Shmakin. 2012: *Biodiversity Conservation in the Russian Portion of the Altai-Sayan Ecoregion Under Climate Change. Adaptation Strategy*. – Krasnoyarsk. – 62 pp. – ISBN 978-5-904314-58-3. (in-Russian)

Martius, C., Rudenko, I., Lamers, J.P.A., Vlek, P.L.G. (Eds.), 2012: Cotton, Water, Salts and Soums - Economic and Ecological Restructuring in Khorezm, Uzbekistan. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht. More information about the book is at: http://www.springer.com/life+sciences/agriculture/book/978-94-007-1962-0

Meng, Q., Latif, M., Park, W., Keenlyside, N.S., Semenov, V.A., Martin, T. 2012: Twentieth Century Walker Circulation Change: Data Analysis and Model Experiments, *Climate Dynamics* **38**, 1757-1773, doi: 10.1007/s00382-011-1047-8.

Mokhov, I.I., and A.V.Eliseev, 2012: Modeling of global climate variations in the 20th-23rd centuries with new RCP scenarios of anthropogenic forcing. *Doklady Earth Sci.*, **443,** No.2, 532-536, doi: 10.1134/S1028334X12040228.

Móricz N, Mátyás Cs, Berki I, Rasztovits E, Vekerdy Z, Gribovszki Z: 2012: Comparative water balance study of forest and fallow plots, *Journal of Biogeosciences and Forestry,* Published By Sisef The Italian Society of Silviculture and Forest Ecology **5**:(4) pp. 188-196.

Móricz N. , Mátyás C. , Berki I., Rasztovits E., Vekerdy Z., Gribovszki Z. 2012: Comparative water balance study of forest and fallow plots. *J. Forest* **5**, 188-196

Moses, W. J., A.A. Gitelson, R. L. Perk, D. Gurlin, D. C. Rundquist, B. C. Leavitt, T. M. Barrow, and P. Brakhage, 2012: Estimation of chlorophyll-a concentration in turbid productive waters using airborne hyperspectral data. *Water Research*, **46**, 993-1004.

Mottus, M., Rautiainen, M. & Schaepman, M. E. 2012: Shoot scattering phase function for Scots pine and its effect on canopy reflectance. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **154-155**, 67-74, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2011.10.012.

Muskett, R. 2012: Multi-Satellite and Sensor Derived Trends and Variation of Snow Water Equivalent on the High-Latitudes of the Northern Hemispher. *International Journal of Geosciences*, **3** No. 1, 1-13. doi: 10.4236/ijg.2012.31001.

Olchev A.V., and E.Yu.Novenko, 2012 Evaporation of forest ecosystems in the Central part of European Russia during the Holocene J. *Mat. Biolog. Bioinform*., **7**(1), 284–298 (in Russian)

Oswald, E.M., Rood, R.B., Zhang, K., Gronlund, C.J., O'Neill, M.S., White-Newsome, J., Brines, S.J., Brown, D.G. 2012: An investigation into the spatial variability of near surface air temperatures in the Detroit, MI metropolitan area. *J. Appl. Meteorol. and Climatol.*, 51(7): 1290-1304. doi:10.1175/JAMC-D-11-0127.1

Pan, X., X. Li, Xi. Shi, X. Han, and L. Luo*, et al., 2012:* Dynamic downscaling of near-surface air temperature at the basin scale using WRF-a case study in the Heihe River Basin, China. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, DOI: 10.1007/s11707-012-0306-2.

Petäjä,T., and Co-Authors, 2012; In-situ observations of Eyjafjallajökull ash particles by hot-air balloon. *Atmosph. Environ.* **48**, 104-112

Parente, G., Shiklomanov N.I., Streletskiy, D.A.,2012: Living in the New North: Migration to and from Russian Arctic Cities, *Focus on Geography, **55** (3), 77-89.*

Pokrovsky O.S., Viers J., Dupre B., Chabaux F., Gaillardet J., Audry S., Prokushkin A.S., Shirokova L.S., Kirpotin S.N., Lapitsky S.A., Shevchenko V.P. 2012: Biogeochemistry of carbon, major and trace elements in watersheds

of northern Eurasia drained to the Arctic Ocean: The change of fluxes, sources and mechanisms under the climate warming prospective. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience,* **344**: 663–677

Polyakova, G.G., Polyakov M.V., Tchebakova,N.M., Ibbe, A.A., and Astrakhantseva, N.V., 2012: Multianual dynamics of taxation characteristic and state of pine forest at permanent test plantations. *Forest taxation and management*, **1 (47**), 41-47 (in Russian).

Potapov P., Turubanova S., Hansen M.C., Zhuravleva I., Yaroshenko, A., Laestadius, L., 2012: Monitoring forest loss and degradation at national to global scales using Landsat data. In: "Global Forest Monitoring from Earth Observation", Achard F., Hansen M., Eds. CRC Press. http://www.crcpress.com/product/isbn/9781466552012

Potapov, P., S. Turubanova, I. Zhuravleva, M. Hansen, A. Yaroshenko, A. Manisha, 2012: Forest cover change within the Russian European North after the breakdown of Soviet Union (1990-2005). *International Journal of Forestry Research*, DOI:10.1155/2012/729614. http://www.hindawi.com/journals/ijfr/2012/729614/

Prishchepov, A.V., V.C. Radeloff, M. Baumann, T. Kuemmerle, and D. Müller, 2012: Effects of institutional changes on land use: agricultural land abandonment during the transition from state-command to market-driven economies in post-Soviet Eastern Europe. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **7** 024021 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/2/024021.

Przybylak R., Araźny A., 2012: Comparison of meteorological conditions in the area of Forlandsundet in the summer seasons of 2010-2011 with meteorological conditions in the years 1975-2011. In: Przybylak R., Araźny A., Kejna M. (eds.), *Topoclimatic Diversity in Forlandsundet Region (NW Spitsbergen) in Global Warming Conditions*, Publ. by Nicolaus Copernicus University, Toruń, 147-160.

Przybylak R., Araźny A., Kejna M. (eds) 2012: *Topoclimatic Diversity in Forlandsundet Region (NW Spitsbergen) in Global Warming Conditions*, Publ. by Nicolaus Copernicus University, Toruń, 174 pp.

Przybylak R., Maszewski R., 2012: Atmospheric circulation and dynamic conditions, in: Przybylak R., Araźny A., Kejna M. (eds.), *Topoclimatic Diversity in Forlandsundet Region (NW Spitsbergen) in Global Warming Conditions*, Publ. by Nicolaus Copernicus University, Toruń, 27-51.

Przybylak R., Maszewski R., 2012: Air temperature, in: Przybylak R., Araźny A., Kejna M. (eds), *Topoclimatic Diversity in Forlandsundet Region (NW Spitsbergen) in Global Warming Conditions*, Publ. by Nicolaus Copernicus University, Toruń, 89-113.

Przybylak R., Maszewski R., 2012: The influence of atmospheric circulation on temperature and humidity conditions, in: Przybylak R., Araźny A., Kejna M. (eds), *Topoclimatic Diversity in Forlandsundet Region (NW Spitsbergen) in Global Warming Conditions*, Publ. by Nicolaus Copernicus University, Toruń, 139-145.

Qi ,J., J. Chen, S. Wan, and L. Ai. 2012: Understanding the Coupled Natural and Human Systems in the Dryland East Asia *Environ. Res. Lett.,* ***7***, 015202 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/015202

Qi, J., T.S. Bobushev,R. Kulmatov, P. Groisman, and G. Gutman, 2012: Addressing global change challenges for Central Asian socio-ecosystems. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 115-121.

Rasztovits, E. Móritz, N., Berki. I., Pötzelsberger, E., Mátyás, Cs. 2012 Evaluating performance of stochastic distribution models for European beech at low-elevation xeric limits. *Időjárás*, **116,** No. 3, 173-194

Rautiainen, M., Mottus, M., YÃ¡Ã±ez-Rausell, L.; HomolovÃ¡, L.,MalenovskÃ½, Z. & Schaepman, M. E., 2012:.A note on upscaling coniferous needle spectra to shoot spectral albedo.Remote Sensing of Environment, **117**, 469-474, doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2011.10.019.

Raynolds, M.K., Walker, D.A., Epstein, H.E., Pinzon, J.E., Tucker, C.J. 2012. A new estimate of tundra-biome phytomass from trans-Arctic field data and AVHRR NDVI. *Remote Sensing Lett*.. **3**:403-411.

Reschke J., Bartsch A., Schlaffer S., Schepaschenko D, 2012: Capability of C-Band SAR for Operational Wetland Monitoring at High Latitudes. *Remote Sens.*, **4,** 2923-2943. doi:10.3390/rs4102923

Rounsevell, M.D.A., Pedroli, B., Erb, K.-H., Gramberger, M., Gravsholt Busck, A., Haberl, H., Kristensen, S., Kuemmerle, T., Lavorel, S., Lindner, M., Lotze-Campen, H., Metzger, M. J., Murray-Rust, D., Popp, A., Pérez-Soba, M., Reenberg, A., Vadineanu, A., Verburg, P., and Wolfslehner, B., 2012: Challenges for land system science: a European perspective. *Land Use Policy*, **29**, 899-910.

Runkle, B.;Sachs, T.; Wille, C.; Pfeiffer, E.-M. And Kutzbach, L., 2012: Bulk partitioning the growing season net ecosystem exchange of CO_2 in Siberian tundra reveals the seasonality of its carbon sequestration strength.*Biogeosci. Discuss.,* **9**, 13713-13742.

Salau, O. R., B. Schneider, W. Park, V. Khon, and M. Latif, 2012: Modeling the ENSO impact of orbitally induced mean state climate changes, *J. Geophys. Res*., **117,** C05043, doi:10.1029/2011JC007742..

Samanta, A., Knyazikhin, Y., Xu, L., Dickinson, R.E., Fu, R., Costa, M.H., Saatchi, S.S., Nemani, R.R., & Myneni, R.B. 2012: Seasonal changes in leaf area of Amazon forests from leaf flushingand abscission. Journal of Geophysical Research, 117, G01015, doi:01010.01029/02011jg001818.

Shchepashchenko D.G., Mukhortova L.V., Shvidenko A.Z., Vedrova E.F., 2012: Organic carbon pool of Russian soil. *Eurasian Soil Science*. **46**(2):107-116.

Schulze E.-D., Wirth C, Mollicone D.,von Lüpke N., Ziegler W., Achard F., Mund M., Prokushkin A., Scherbina S., 2012: Factors promoting larch dominance in eastern Siberia: fire versus growth performance and implications for carbon dynamics, *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **9**, 21–62,

Schulze E.-D., Wirth C., Mollicone D., von Lupke N., Ziegler W., Achard F., Mund M., Prokushkin A., Scherbina S. 2012: Factors promoting larch dominance in central Siberia: Fire versus growth performance and implications for carbon dynamics at the boundary of evergreen and deciduous conifers. *Biogeosciences*, **9**, 1405–1421

Semenov S.M., Asmus V.V., Velichko A.A., Krovotyntsev V.A., Krupchatnikov V.N., Popova V.V., Popova E.N., Shmakin A.B., 2012: General methodical issues. "*Methods of estimates of climate change impacts for physical and biological systems*", Moscow, Roshydromet, 6-52 (in Russian).

Semenov, V.A. and M. Latif, :2012:The early twentieth century warming and winter Arctic sea ice, *The Cryosphere* **6,** doi:10.5194/tc-6-1-2012.

Semenov, V.A., 2012: Arctic warming favours extremes. *Nature Climate Change***, 2**, 315-316.

Semenov, V., Mokhov, I. I. und Latif, M. 2012: Influence of the ocean surface temperature and sea ice concentration on regional climate changes in Eurasia in recent decades. *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, **48** (4). 355-372. DOI 10.1134/S0001433812040135.

Semiletov I.P., Shakhova N. E., Sergienko V.I., Pipko I.I., and O. Dudarev, 2012: On Carbon Transport and Fate in the East Siberian Arctic Land-Shelf-Atmosphere System. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **7**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/015201

Shahgedanova, M, Nosenko, GA, Bushueva, I., Ivanov, M., 2012: Changes in Area and Geodetic Mass Balance of Small Glaciers, Polar Urals, Russia, 1950-2008. *J. Glaciology*, **58** (211). pp. 953-964. ISSN 0022-1430 doi: 10.3189/2012JoG11J233

Shakhova N., and I. Semiletov, 2012: Trace gas emissions from sub-sea permafrost. In: *Climate Change and the Cryosphere: Snow, Water, Ice and Permafrost in the Arctic (SWIPA): An Arctic Council "Cryosphere Project*" in Cooperation with IASC, CliC and IPY, AMAP, Oslo, Norway, 97-104.

Shao, C., J. Chen, L. Li, and L. Zhang, 2012: Ecosystem responses to mowing manipulations in an arid Inner Mongolia steppe: An energy perspective. *J. Arid Environ*, **82,** 1-10.

Shahgedanova, M, Nosenko, GA, Bushueva, I., Ivanov, M., 2012: Changes in Area and Geodetic Mass Balance of Small Glaciers, Polar Urals, Russia, 1950-2008. *J. Glaciology*, **58** (211). pp. 953-964. ISSN 0022-1430 doi: 10.3189/2012JoG11J233

Shakhova, N., I. Semiletov, I. Leifer, V. Sergienko, A. Salyuk, D. Kosmach, D. Chernykh, Ch. Stubbs, D. Nicolsky, V. Tumskoy, and Ö. Gustafsson, 2013: Ebullition and storm-induced methane release from the East Siberian Arctic Shelf. *Nature Geoscience*, 24 November 2013, DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2007.

Shiklomanov, N.I., 2012: Non-Climatic Factors and Long-Term, Continental-Scale Changes in Seasonally Frozen Ground, *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **7,**: doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/011003

Shiklomanov N.I., and Nelson F.E., 2012: Thawing Processes and Thermokarst. In, A Treatise on Geomorphology, Major Reference Works/Physical and Social Sciences, Elsevier Scientific Publishers, Oxford, UK (in press).

Shiklomanov N.I., and Nelson F.E., 2012: Active Layer and Thaw Processes. In Elias, S. (ed.), Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science 2nd Edition, Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishers (in press)

Shkolnik I.M., Meleshko V.P., Efimov S.V., Stafeeva E.N., 2012: Changes in climate extremes over Siberia by the mid 21st century: ensemble projection using MGO RCM. *Russ. Meteorol. Hydrol.*, **37**, No. 2, 71-84.

Shkolnik I.M., E.D. Nadyozhina, T.V. Pavlova, E.I. Khlebnikova, A.A. Semioshina, E.K. Molkentin, E.N. Stafeeva, 2012: Simulation of the regional features of the seasonal thawing layer in the Siberian permafrost zone. *Earth Cryo*, **16**, 52-59.

Shuman, J.K. and H.H. Shugart. 2012: Resilience and stability associated with the conversion of boreal forest (pages 195-216). In: T.E. Fatoyinbo (ed.). *Remote Sensing of Biomass: Principles and Application*. Book 1. Intech Open Access Publishing. ISBN: 978-953-51-0313-4

Shvidenko A.Z., Schepaschenko D.G., Vaganov E.A., Sukhinin A.I., Maksyutov S.S., McCallum I.: 2012. Emissions of greenhouse gases due to wildfires in Russia in 1998-2010. *Protection of Atmospheric Air. Atmosphere*, **1**, pp. 6-12 (in Russian).

Smith, L.C., D. W. Beilman, K. V. Kremenetski, Y. Sheng, G. M. MacDonald, R.B. Lammers, A.I. Shiklomanov. and E. D. Lapshina, 2012: Influence of permafrost on water storage in West Siberian peatlands revealed from a new database of soil properties. *Permafrost and Periglac. Process*., **23**, 69–79. DOI: 10.1002/ppp.735.

Sofiev, M., Ermakova, T., and Vankevich, R., 2012: Evaluation of the smoke injection height from wild-land fires using remote sensing data, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.* **12**, 1995-2006, www.atmos-chem-phys.net/12/1995/2012/, doi:10.5194/acp-12-1995-2012.

Soja, A.J. and P.Ya. Groisman, 2012: Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative: Evolution of scientific investigations to applicable science. *Environ. Res. Lett*,, **7,** 045201 (5pp), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/4/045201

Spivak, L., I. Vitkovskaya, M. Batyrbayeva, and A. Terekhov, 2012: The experience of land cover change detection by satellite data. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 140-146.

Spivak, L., O. Arkhipkin, and G. Sagatdinova, 2012: Development and prospects of the fire space monitoring system in Kazakhstan. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, 276-282. DOI: 10.1007/s11707-012-0323-1.

Spivak L., Terechov A., Vitkovskaya I., Batrybaeva M., Orlovsky L. 2012: Dynamics of dust transfer from the desiccated Aral Sea bottom analysed by remote sensing. In "*Aralkum - a Man-Made Desert: The Desiccated Floor of the Aral Sea (Central Asia)"*. Eds S. Breckle, W. Wucherer, L. Dimeyeva, N. Ogar. Springer, Ecological Studies, 2012, 97-106.

Sporyshev, P., V. Kattsov, V. Matyugin, 2012: Coherency of temperature changes over the territory of Russia in model simulations and observational data. *Meteor. Gidrologia (Russ.Meteorol. Hydrol.* 2012, No.1, 5-19.

Stjernberg, A.-Ch., A. Skorokhod, J.D. Paris, N.F. Elansky, P. Nédélic, and A. Stohl, 2012: Low concentrations of near-surface ozone in Siberia, *Tellus B*, **64**, 11607, doi: 10.3402/tellusb.v64i0.11607

Streletskiy, D.A., Shiklomanov, N.I., Nelson F.E., 2012: Spatial variability of permafrost active-layer thickness under contemporary and projected climate in Northern Alaska, *Polar Geography* 1-22 DOI: 10.1080/1088937X.2012.680204

Streletskiy, D.A., Shiklomanov, N.I., Nelson F.E. 2012: Permafrost Infrastructure and Climate Change: A GIS-based landscape approach. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* **44**(3) DOI: 10.1657/1938-4246-44.3

Streletskiy, D.A., Shiklomanov N.I.,Grebenets V.I. 2012: Changes offoundation bearing capacity due to climate warming in Northwest Siberia. *Earth Cryosphere*, **16,** No.1, 22-32; in Russian)

Tang, Q., G. Leng, P. Ya. Groisman, 2012: European hot summers associated with a reduction of cloudiness. *J. Climate,* **25,** 3637-3644. doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00040.1

Tchebakova N and, Parfenova E., 2012: The 21st century climate change effects on the forests and primary conifers in central Siberia . *Bosque* **33** (3): 253-259.

Tchebakova NM. , Parfenova E., Blyakharchuk TA. and A.Soja. 2012: Predicted and observed climate-induced fire in the Altai-Sayan Mts, Central Asia, During the Holocene. In: D.Spano et al. (eds) *Modelling Fire Behaviour and Risk. A forecast and prevention system for climate change impacts on risk variability for wildlands and urban areas.* Nuova StampaColor Industria Grafica Zona Industriale Muros 07030 Muros Sassari, Italy. p.78-84.

Titov, A.G., E. P. Gordov, I. G. Okladnikov, 2012: Hardware-software platform «climate» as a basis for local spatial data infrastructure geoportal. *Vestnik NGU, Seria "Informatsionnye tekhnologii*". **10**, Issue 4, 104-111 pp. (in Russian)

Troy, T. J., J. Sheffield, and E. F. Wood, 2012: The role of winter precipitation and temperature on northern Eurasian streamflow trends, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **117**, D05131, doi:10.1029/2011JD016208.

Viers, J. A. S. Prokushkin, O. S. Pokrovsky, Y. Auda, A. V. Kirdyanov, E. Beaulieu, C. Zouiten, P. Oliva, B. Dupré, 2012: Seasonal and spatial variability of elemental concentrations in boreal forest larch foliage of Central Siberia on continuous permafrost. *Biogeochemistry*, August, 2012, doi:10.1007/s10533-012-9770-8

Wang, Z., Nassauer, J.I., Marans, R., and Brown, D.G.2012: Different types of open spaces and their importance to exurban homeowners. *Society and Natural Resources*, 25(4): 368-383. doi:10.1080/08941920.2011.571231 [pdf]

Walker, D.A., Bhatt, U.S., Epstein, H.E., Bieniek, P.A., Comiso, J.C., Frost, G.V., Pinzon, J., Raynolds, M.K., Tucker, C.J. 2012: Changing Arctic tundra vegetation biomass and greenness [in State of the Climate in 2011]. *Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc.,* 93(7):S138-139.

Walker, D.A., Epstein, H.E., Raynolds, M.K., Kuss, P., Kopecky, M.A., Frost, G.V., Daniëls, F.J.A., Leibman, M.O., Moskalenko, N.G., Matyshak, G.V., Khitun, O.V., Khomutov, A.V., Forbes, B.C., Bhatt, U.S., Kade, A.N., Vonlanthen, C.M., Tichy, L. 2012:. Environment, vegetation and greenness (NDVI) along the North America and Eurasia

Arctic transects. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **7**(1). doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/015504.

von Wehrden, H., Fischer, J., Brandt, P., Wagner, K., Kümmerer, K., Kuemmerle, T., Nagel, A., Olsson, O., and Hostert, P., 2012: Consequences of nuclear accidents for biodiversity and ecosystem services. *Conservation Letters*, **5**, 81-89.

Wright, Ch.K., K. M. de Beurs, and G. M. Henebry, 2012: Combined analysis of land cover change and NDVI trends in the Northern Eurasian grain belt. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 177-187. DOI:10.1007/s11707-012-0327-x.

Yang, Y., Diez-Roux, A.V., Auchincloss, A.H., Rodriguez, D.A., and Brown, D.G. 2012: Exploring walking differences by socioeconomic status using a spatial agent-based model. *Health and Place*, **18**: 96-99. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2011.08.010 [pdf]

Ye, B., D. Yang, and L. Ma, 2012: Effect of precipitation bias correction on water budget calculation in Upper Yellow River, China. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **7** 025201 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/2/025201

Yi, X., Ya. Yin, and Ya. Yue, 2012: Temporal and spatial changes of residential land in the Yuyang desert region of northern Shaanxi Province in recent 20 years. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6,** On-line.

Zavialov, P.O., E.G. Arashevich, I. Bastida, et al. 2012: *The Large Aral Sea in the beginning of the 21st century*. Moscow, Nauka Publ. House, 231 pp. (in Russian).

Zhang, P, S. Chen, W. Zhang, H. Miao, J. Chen, X. Han, G. Lin, 2012: Biophysical regulations of NEE light response in a steppe and a cropland in Inner Mongolia. *J. Plant Ecology* **5**, 238-248.

Zhang, Y., Sachs, T., Li, C., and Boike, J., 2012: A patch-based spatial model to consider micro-topographic effects on hydrology and carbon dynamics in northern peatlands. *Glob. Change Biol*., doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02587.x.

Zhao, T., Brown, D.G., Fang, H., Theobald, D.M., Liu, T., Zhang, T.,2012: Vegetation productivity consequences of human settlement growth in the Eastern United States. *Landscape Ecology*, **27**(8): 1149-1165. doi:10.1007/s10980-012-9766-8 [pdf]

Zhu, L., H. Li, J. Chen, R. John, and M Yan. 2012: Emergy-based sustainability assessment of Inner Mongolia. *J. Geograph. Sci.,* **22:** 843-858.

Ziółkowska, E., Ostapowicz, K., Kuemmerle, T., Perzanowski, K., Radeloff, V.C., and Kozak, J., 2012: Combining cost surface analysis and graph theory to assess habitat connectivity of European bison in the Carpathians. *Biological Conservation*, **146,** 188-196.

Zuev, V. V., Semenov, V., Shelekhova, E. A., Gulev, S. K. und Koltermann, P. Evaluation of the impact of oceanic heat transport in the North Atlantic and Barents sea on the Northern Hemispheric climate. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, **445** (2). 1006-1010. 2012. DOI 10.1134/S1028334X12080181.

Papers published in 2011

An, L ., Brown, D.G., Nassauer, J.I., and Low, B., 2011: Variations in development of exurban residential landscapes: Timing, location, and driving forces. *Journal of Land Use Science,* 6(1): 13-32. doi: 10.1080/1747423X.2010.500686.[pdf]

Anderson, L.G., Björk, G., Jutterström, S., Pipko, I., Shakhova, N. Semiletov, I. and Wåhlström, I., 2011: East Siberian Sea, an Arctic region of very high biogeochemical activity. *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **8**, 1137-1167.

Anderson, L.G., Björk, G., Jutterström, S., Pipko, I., Shakhova, N. Semiletov, I. and Wåhlström, I., 2011: East Siberian Sea, an Arctic region of very high biogeochemical activity, *Biogeosciences*, **8**, 1745-1754, 2011, doi:10.5194/bg-8-1745-2011.

Anisimov, O.A., E.L. Zhil'tsova, S.A. Reneva, 2011: Estimation of critical levels of climate change influence on the natural terrestrial ecosystems on the territory of Russia, *Meteorol. i Gidrol*., 2011, No. 11, 31–41 (in Russian; in English: Russian *Meteorol. and Hydrol.,* **36**, No. 11, 723–730. Allerton Press, Inc.

Anisimov, O.A., I. I. Borzenkova, E. L. Zhil'tsova, O. K. Zakharova, V. A. Kokorev, S. A. Reneva, Yu. G. Strel'chenko, 2011, Hydrometeorological conditions of the Volga region and current climate changes. Russian *Meteorol. i Gidrol*., 36, no. 5, 307-314. doi: 10.3103/S1068373911050049

Asbjornsen, H., G. R. Goldsmith, M. S. Avarado-Barrientos, , K. Rebel, F. P. Van Osch, M.G. Rietkerk, J. Chen, S. Gotsch1, C. Tobón-Marin, D. R. Geissert, A. Gómez-Tagle, K. Vache, T.E. awson. 2011. Ecohydrological advances and applications in plant-water relations research: a review. *Journal of Plant Ecology* **4**, 3-22. [PDF]

Auchincloss, A.H., Riolo, R.L., Brown, D.G., Cook, J., and Diez-Roux, A.V. 2011: An agent-based model of income inequalities in diet in the context of residential segregation. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, **40**(3): 303–311. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2010.10.033 [pdf]

Bagard M-L, Chabaux F, Pokrovsky OS, Viers J, Prokushkin AS, Stille P, Derenne S, Templier J, Rihs S, Dupre B, 2011: Seasonal variability of element sources in two boreal permafrost-dominated rivers draining basalts of Central Siberia. *Geochim Cosmochim acta,* **75**, 3335-3357.

Bai, J., X. Chen, L. Yang, and H. Fang, 2012: Monitoring variations of inland lakes in the arid region of Central Asia. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **6**, No. 2, 147-156.

Baumann, M., T. Kuemmerle, M. Elbakidze, M. Ozdogan, V. C. Radeloff, N. S. Keuler, A. V. Prishchepov, I. Kruhlov, and P. Hostert, 2011: Patterns and drivers of post-socialist farmland abandonment in Western Ukraine. *Land Use Policy, **28,*** 552-562.

Berner, L. T., Beck, P. S. A., Bunn, A., Lloyd, A. & Goetz, S. J., 2011: High-latitude tree growth and satellite vegetation indices: Correlations and trends in Russia and Canada (1982-2008). *J. Geophys. Res.- Biogeosciences,* **116**, G01015, doi:10.1029/2010JG001475.

Bhardwaj, A. K., T. Zenone, P. Jasrotia, G.P. Robertson, J. Chen, and S. K. Hamilton. 2011. Water and energy footprints of bioenergy crop production on marginal lands. *Global Change Biology Bioenergy* **3**, 208-222 [PDF]

Blok, D., G. Schaepman-Strub, H. Bartholomeus, M. M. P. D. Heijmans, T. C Maximov, and . Berendse, 2011: The response of Arctic vegetation to the summer climate: Relation between shrub cover, NDVI, surface albedo and temperature. **6** 035502 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/3/035502

Blok, D., M. M. P. D. Heijmans, G. Schaepman-Strub, J. van Ruijven, F. J. W. Parmentier, T. C. Maximov and F. Berendse, 2011: The Cooling Capacity of Mosses: Controls on Water and Energy Fluxes in a Siberian Tundra Site. *Ecosystems*, **14**, 1055-1065, DOI: 10.1007/s10021-011-9463-5.

Blok, D**.,** U. Sass-Klaassen, G. Schaepman-Strub, M. M. P. D. Heijmans, P. Sauren, and F. Berendse**,** 2011: What are the main climate drivers for shrub growth in NE Siberian tundra? *Biogeoscience*s, **8**, 1169-1179. doi:10.5194/bg-8-1169-2011.

Bulygina, O.N., P.Ya. Groisman, V.N. Razuvaev, and N.N. Korshunova, 2011: Changes in Snow Cover Characteristics over Northern Eurasia since 1966. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **6**, 045204, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045204 (10pp)

Callaghan, T.V., M. Johansson, R.D. Brown, P.Ya. Groisman, N. Labba, V. Radionov and Co-Authors, 2011: Arctic snow cover dynamics: Ongoing and projected changes. *Ambio,,* **40**, Suppl. 1, 17-31

Callaghan, T.V., M. Johansson, R.D. Brown, P.Ya. Groisman, N. Labba, V. Radionov and Co-Authors, 2011: Multiple effects of changes in Arctic snow cover. *Ambio*, **40**, Suppl. 1, 32-45.

Cartus, O., Santoro, M., Schmullius, C. C., & Li, Z., 2011: Large Area Forest Stem Volume Mapping in the Boreal Zone Using Synergy of ERS-1/2 tandem coherence and MODIS Vegetation

Continuous Fields.*Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115**, 931-943.

Charkin A.N., Dudarev O.V., Semiletov I.P., Kruhmalev A.V., Vonk J.E., Sánchez-García L., Karlsson E., and Ö. Gustafsson, 2011: Seasonal and interannual variability of sedimentation and organic matter distribution in the Buor Khaya Gulf – the primary recipient of input from Lena River and coastal erosion in the SE Laptev Sea. *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **8**, 1917-1946.

Charkin A.N.,Dudarev O.V., Semiletov I.P., Kruhmalev A.V., Vonk J.E., Sánchez-García L., Karlsson E., and Ö. Gustafsson, 2011: Seasonal and interannual variability of sedimentation and organic matter distribution in the Buor Khaya Gulf – the primary recipient of input from Lena River and coastal erosion in the SE Laptev Sea, *Biogeosciences*, **8**, 2581–2594.

Cheong, S., Brown, D.G., Lopez-Carr, D., and Kok, K., 2011: Mixed methods in land-change research: Towards integration. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, **37**(1):8-12. doi: 10.1111/j.1475-5661.2011.00482.x [pdf]

Chernokulsky A.V., Bulygina O.N. and Mokhov I.I. 2011: Recent variations of cloudiness over Russia from surface daytime observations. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **6**, 035202. doi 10.1088/1748-9326/6/3/035202

Compo, G.P., and 26 Co-Authors, 2011: The Twentieth Century Reanalysis Project. *Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc*., **137**, 1-28. DOI: 10.1002/qj.776.

Corobov, R., 2011: *Climate change adaptation policies in the framework of sustainable environmental management: An emphasis on countries in transition*. Chisinau, Eco-TIRAS, 644 pp.

Czucz B., Gálhidy L., Mátyás Cs. 2011: Present and forecasted xeric climatic limits of beech and sessile oak distribution at low altitudes in Central Europe. *Annals of Forest Science,* Nancy **68,** 99-108.

Dubinin, M. Y., A. A. Lushchekina, and V. C. Radeloff. 2011: Assessment of the present dynamics of fires in arid ecosystems by use of remote sensing data: the case of Chernye Zemli. *Arid Ecosystems*, **1**(3): 184-192. (Original Russian Text: M.Yu. Dubinin, A.A. Lushchekina, V.C. Radeloff, 2010, published in *Aridnye Ekosistemy*, 2010, **16(**3), 5–16.)

Dubinin, M., A. Lushchekina, and V. C. Radeloff. 2011: Climate, livestock and vegetation: what drives fire increase in the arid ecosystems of Southern Russia? ***Ecosystems**, 14(4): 547-562.*

Dymov A.A., Zhangurov E.V. 2011: Morphologic-genetic features of soils at the Yenganepe ridge (Polar Ural). *Eurasian soil science*. Vol. **44**. №5. pp. 471–479.

Dymov A.A., Zagirova S.V., Marchenco-Vagapova T.I. 2011: The Formation of Spruce Biogeocenoses in the Polar Urals. *Lesovedenie* № 5. pp.12-22. (in Russian).

Dyukarev, E..A., N N Pologova, E A Golovatskaya and A G Dyukarev, 2011: Forest cover disturbances in the South Taiga of West Siberia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 035203 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/3/035203.

Féret, J-B., François, C., Gitelson, A.A., Barry, K.M., Panigada, C., Richardson, A.D., and Jacquemoud, S., 2011: Optimizing spectral indices and chemometric analysis of leaf chemical properties using radiative transfer modeling, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115**, 2742-2750.

Forbes, B.C., F. Stammler, T. Kumpula, N. Meschtyb, A. Pajunen, and E. Kaarlejärvi, 2011: Yamal reindeer breeders, gas extraction, and changes in theenvironment: adaptation potential of nomad economy and its limits. *Environmental Planning and Management* **1**(12), 52-68 (in Russian).

Gelfan A.N., 2011: Modelling hydrological consequences of climate change in the permafrost region and assessment of their uncertainty. In: *"Cold Region Hydrology in a Changing Climate*" D. Yang, D. Marsh, A. Gelfan (eds) IAHS Publications 346, 92-97.

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Kislov A.V., Anisimov O.A., Barabanova E.A., Kashutina E.A., Borodin O.O. 2011: Scenario assessment of probable river runoff changes of the largest rivers of Russia. Part 1. Lena River Basin. Moscow, Maks Press, 179 pp. (in Russian)

Gitelson, A.A., 2011: Non-destructive estimation of foliar pigment (chlorophylls, carotenoids and anthocyanins) contents: espousing a semi-analytical three-band model. (Chapter 6 in *Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Vegetation* (Thenkabail, P.S., Lyon, J.G., Huete, A., Eds.), pp. 141-165, Taylor and Francis.

Gitelson, A.A., 2011: Remote Sensing estimation of crop biophysical characteristics at various scales. Chapter 15 in *Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Vegetation* (Thenkabail, P.S., Lyon, J.G., Huete, A., Eds.), pp. 329-358, Taylor and Francis.

Gitelson, A.A., Gurlin, D., Moses, W.J., and Yacobi, Y.Z., 2011: Remote Estimation of Chlorophyll-a Concentration in Inland, Estuarine, and Coastal Waters. Chapter 18 in Advances in Environmental Remote Sensing, Sensors: Algorithms, and applications, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 449-478.

Gitelson, A. A. Gao, Bo-Cai, Li, R.R., Berdnikov, S. V., and V. Saprygin, 2011: Estimation of Chlorophyll-a Concentration in Productive Turbid Waters Using Hyperspectral Imager for the Coastal Ocean—The Azov Sea Case Study, *Environ. Res.*

Lett., **6**, 024023 (6 pp.), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/2/024023.

Glagolev, M., I Kleptsova, I Filippov, S Maksyutov and T Machida, 2011: Regional methane emission from West Siberia mire landscapes. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045214 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045214.

Gouttevin, I., G. Krinner, P. Ciais, J. Polcher, et C. Legout., 2011: Multi-scale validation of a new soil freezing scheme for a land-surface model with physically-based hydrology. *The Cryosphere Discussions,* **5**, 2197-2252, doi:10.5194/tcd-5-2197-2011.

Gordov E.P., Bogomolov V.Yu., Genina E.Yu., Shulgina T.M., 2011: Analysis of regional Climate processes in Siberia: Method, data and some results. *Vestnik NGU, Ser. Information Technologies,* 2011, **9**, Issue 1, pp. 56-66.

Gordov E.P., Okladnikov I.G., Titov A.G., 2011: Application of WEB-mapping technologies for development of information-computational systems for georeferenced data analysis. *Vestnik NGU, Ser. Information Technologies*, 2011, **9**, Issue 4. pp. 94-102.

Groisman, P.Y., Gutman, G., and Reissell A., 2011: Chapter 1. Introduction: Climate and Land-Cover Changes in the Arctic, 1-8. In: Gutman, G. and A. Reissell (eds.) *Arctic land cover and land use in a changing climate: Focus on Eurasia*. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Grosse G. and Jones B., 2011: Spatial distribution of pingos in northern Asia. *The Cryosphere*, **5**, 13-33. doi: 10.5194/tc-5-13-2011.

Grosse G., Romanovsky V.E., Jorgenson T., Walter Anthony K., Brown J., Overduin P.P., 2011: Vulnerability and feedbacks of arctic permafrost to climate change. *EOS Trans. AGU*, 9(1), 73-74. doi:10.1029/2011EO090001.

Gurlin, D., Gitelson, A.A., and W.J. Moses, 2011: Remote estimation of chl-a concentration in turbid productive waters — Return to a simple two-band NIR-red model? *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115**, 3479-3490.

Gustafson, E.J., A. Z. Shvidenko, and R.M. Scheller. 2011. Effectiveness of forest management strategies to mitigate effects of global change in south-central Siberia. *Canadian J. Forest Res.* **41**, 1405-1421.

Gustafson E.J., Shvidenko A.Z., Sturtevant B.R., Sheller R.M. 2011: Using landscape disturbance and succession models to support forest management. In: Landscape ecology in forest management and conservation. Edited by C. Li, R. Lafortezza, J. Chen, HEP and Springer, Beijing and Berlin, pp. 99-118.

Gustafsson Ö., van Dongen B.E., Vonk J.E., Dudarev O.V., and I.P. Semiletov, 2011: Widespread release of old carbon across the Siberian Arctic echoed by its large rivers. *Biogeosciences Discuss.*, **8**, 1445-1461.

Gustafsson Ö., van Dongen B.E., Vonk J.E., Dudarev O., and I.P. Semiletov, 2011: Widespread release of old carbon across the Siberian Arctic echoed by its large rivers, *Biogeosciences*, **8**, 1737-1743, doi: 10.5194/bg-8-1737-2011.

Gutman, G. and C. O. Justice, 2011: Summary and outstanding scientific challenges for land-cover and land-use research in the Arctic Region, 291-300. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Gutman, G. and A. Reissell (eds.) 2011: *Arctic land cover and land use in a changing climate: Focus on Eurasia*. VI, Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp

Heintzenberg, J., W. Birmili, R. Otto, M. O. Andreae, J.-C. Mayer, X. Chi, and A. Panov, 2011:: Aerosol particle number size distributions and particulate light absorption at the ZOTTO tall tower (Siberia) 2006-2009, *Atmos. Chem. Phys*., **11**, 8703-8719. doi:10.5194/acp-11-8703-2011.

Heiskanen, J., Rautiainen, M., Korhonen, L., MÃµttus, M. & Stenberg, P. 2011: Retrieval of boreal forest LAI using a forest reflectance model and empirical regressions. *International J. Appli. Earth Observ. and Geoinformation*, **13**: 595-606.

Hostert, P., Kuemmerle, T. Prishchepov, A., Sieber, A., Lambin, E.F. Radeloff, V.C. 2011: Rapid land use change after socio-economic disturbances: the collapse of the Soviet Union versus Chernobyl. *Environ. Res. Lett***.,** **6**, 045201, (8 pp.), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045201.

Hugelius, G., T. Virtanen, D. Kaverin, A. Pastukhov, F. Rivkin, S. Marchenko, V. Romanovsky, and P. Kuhry, 2011: High-resolution mapping of ecosystem carbon storage and potential effects of permafrost thaw in periglacial terrain, European Russian Arctic, *J. Geophys. Res*., **116,** G03024, doi:10.1029/2010JG001606.

Ivanova, G.A. S G Conard, E A Kukavskaya and D J McRae, 2011: Fire impact on carbon storage in light conifer forests of the Lower Angara region, Siberia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045203 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045203.

Karlsson E.S., Charkin A., Dudarev O., Semiletov I., Vonk J.E., Sánchez-García L., Andersson A., and Ö. Gustafsson, 2011: Carbon isotopes and lipid biomarker investigation of sources, transport and degradation of terrestrial organic matter in the Buor-Khaya Bay, SE Laptev Sea. *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **8**, 3463-3496.

Karlsson, E. S., Charkin, A., Dudarev, O., Semiletov I., Vonk1, J. E., Sánchez-García, L., Andersson, A., and Gustafsson Ö., 2011: Carbon isotopes and lipid biomarker investigation of sources, transport and degradation of terrestrial organic matter in the Buor-Khaya Bay, SE Laptev Sea, *Biogeosciences*, **8**, 1865–1879, doi:10.5194/bg-8-1865-2011.

Kattsov, V.M., and B.N. Porfiriev (eds.), 2011: *Assessment of macroeconomic impacts of climate change over the territory of Russian Federation till 2030 and beyond.* Russian Federal Service for Hydrometeorology and Environment Monitoring (Roshydromet), 251 pp.

Kattsov, V.M., V.P. Meleshko, Ye.D. Nadyozhina, T.V. Pavlova, I.M. Shkolnik, 2011: Projecting climate impacts on natural systems in Russia by mid- 21st century. *Problems of ecological monitoring and ecosystem modeling,* 24, 271-294. .

Kawahigashi, M., A. Prokushkin, and H. Sumida. 2011. Effect of fire on solute release from organic horizons under larch forest in central Siberian permafrost terrain. Geoderma, v. 166, no. 1, p. 171-180. 10.1016/ju.geoderma.2011.07.027

Kharuk V. I., Dvinskaya M. L., Im S. T. and K. J. Ranson, 2011: The potential impact of CO_2 and air temperature increases on krummholz's transformation into arborescentform in the southern Siberian Mountains", *AAAR*, **43** (4): 593-600. pp.

Kharuk,V.I., K. J. Ranson , M. L. Dvinskaya and S. T. Im, 2011: Wildfires in northern Siberian larch dominated communities*., Environ. Res. Lett*. **6,** 045208 http://stacks.iop.org/1748-9326/6/045208

Kim, H-S., S Maksyutov, M V Glagolev, T Machida, P K Patra, K Sudo and G Inoue, 2011: Evaluation of methane emissions from West Siberian wetlands based on inverse modeling. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 035201 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/3/035201

Knyazikhin, Y., Schull, M.A., Xu, L., Myneni, R.B., & Samanta, A. 2011: Canopy spectral invariants. Part 1: A new concept in remote sensing of vegetation. J.*Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer*, **112**, 727-735.

Koven, C. D., Ringeval, B., Friedlingstein, P., Ciais, P., Cadule, P.,Khvorostyanov, D., Krinner, G., Tarnocai, C., 2011: Permafrost carbon-climate feedbacks accelerate global warming. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, **108**(36), 14769–14774.

Krankina, O.N., D. Pflugmacher, D.J. Hayes, A.D. McGuire, M. C. Hansen, T. Häme, V. Elsakov, and P. Nelson, 2011: Vegetation cover in Eurasian Arctic: Distribution, monitoring, and role in carbon cycling, 79-108. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Krinner, G., Diekmann, B., Colleoni, F., & Stauch, G., 2011: Global, regional and local scale factors determining glaciation extent in Eastern Siberia over the last 140,000 years. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, **30**(7-8), 821–831.

Kuchment, L.S., A.N. Gelfan and V. N. Demidov 2011: Modeling of the Hydrological Cycle of a Forest River Basin and Hydrological Consequences of Forest Cutting *The Open Hydrology Journal,* **5**, 9-18

Kuemmerle, T., K. Perzanowski, H. R. Akcakaya, F. Beaudry, T. R. van Deelen, I. Parnikoza, P. Khoyetskyy, D. M. Waller, and V. C. Radeloff. 2011: Cost-effectiveness of different conservation strategies to establish a European bison metapopulation in the Carpathians. *Journal of Applied Ecology,* **48**(2), 317-329.

Kuemmerle, T., V. C. Radeloff, K. Perzanowski, P. Kozlo, T. Sipko, P. Khoyetskyy, A.-T. Bashta, E. Chikurova, I. Parnikoza, L. Baskin, P. Angelstam, and D. Waller. 2011: Predicting potential European bison habitat across its former range. *Ecological Applications,* **21**(3), 830-843.

Kuemmerle, T., P. Olofsson, O. Chaskovskyy, M. Baumann, K. Ostapowicz, C. Woodcock, R. A. Hougton, P. Hostert, W. Keeton, and V. C. Radeloff. 2011: Post-Soviet farmland abandonment, forest recovery, and carbon sequestration in western Ukraine. *Global Change Biology,* **17**(3), 1335-1349.

Kumpula, T., A. Pajunen, B.C. Forbes, E.M. Kaarlejärvi and F. Stammler, 2011: Land use and cover change in arctic Russia: ecological and social implications of a state shift from shrub- to graminoid-dominated tundra. *Global Environmental Change,* **21**, 550–562.

Kurganova I. N., Lopes de Gerenyu V. O., Petrov A. S., Myakshina T. N., Sapronov D. V., Ableeva V. A., and Kudeyarov V. N., 2011: Effect of the Observed Climate Changes and Extreme Weather Phenomena on the Emission Component of the Carbon Cycle in Different Ecosystems of the Southern Taiga Zone. *Doklady Biological Sciences*, **441,** 412-416 (in Russian but there is an English translation).

Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Myakshina T.N., Sapronov D.V., and Kudeyarov V.N., 2011: CO_2 Emission from Soils of Various Ecosystems of the Southern Taiga Zone: Data Analysis of Continuous 12-Year Monitoring. *Doklady Biological Sciences,* **436**, 56–58 (in Russian but there is an English translation).

Lantuit H., Atkinson D., Grigoriev M., Rachold V., Grosse G., Hubberten H.-W. 2011: Coastal

erosion dynamics on the permafrost?dominated Bykovsky Peninsula, North Siberia, 1951-2006. *Polar Research*, **30**, 7341, doi:10.3402/polar.v30i0.7341.

Leibman, M.O., Moskalenko, N.G., Orekov, P.T., et al. 2011: Interaction of cryogenic and biotic components in cryolithozone of the West Siberia along the Yamal transect. *Polar cryosphere and hydrosphere of the Land*. **3**, xx-xx.

Li, X., Q. Gao, T. Lei, and X. Yang, 2011: Application of an integrative hydro-ecological model to study water resources management in the upper and middle parts of the Yellow River basin. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **5,** No. 1, 45-55.

Lu, N., S. Chen, B. Wilske, G. Sun, and J. Chen. 2011: Effects of land use practices on ET–soil water relationship in semi-arid Inner Mongolia. *J. Plant Ecology,* **4**, 49-60.

Lukes, P., Rautiainen, M., Stenberg, P. & Malenovsky, Z. 2011: Empirical test of the spectral invariants theory using imaging spectroscopy data from a coniferous forest. *Intern.J Appl. Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, **13**: 668-675.

Magga O.H, S.D. Mathiesen, R.W. Corell and A.Oskal, (eds), R. Benestad, M. P. Bongo, P. Burgess, A. Degteva, V. Etylen, I. M. G. Eira, R. B. M. Eira, O. I. Eira, N. I. Eira, E. Førland, C. Jaedicke, I. Hanssen-Bauer, D. V. Schuler, D. Hendrichsen, D. Griffiths, J. Gebelein, E. C. H. Keskitalo, V. Kryazhkov, R. Laptander, A. Magga, N. G. Maynard, L. Moe, C. Nellemann, E. R. Nergård, H. Omma, N. Oskal, Ø. Ravna, M. Pogodaev, K. E. Præsteng, E. Reinert, M. A. Sundset, E. I. Turi, J. M. Turi, E. Sara, M. N. Sara, N. J. C. Tyler, I. I. Vistnes and M. Åhren. 2011: Reindeer Herding, Traditional Knowledge And Adaptation To Climate Change And Loss Of Grazing Land. A project led by Norway and Association of World Reindeer Herders (WRH) in Arctic Council, Sustainable Development Working Group (SDWG). Ministerial Report 2011, International Centre for Reindeer Husbandry and Association of World Reindeer Herders. International Centre for Reindeer Husbandry Report 1:2011. Fagtrykk Idé AS, Alta, Norway

Min, Y.-M., V.N. Kryjov, K.-H. An, Saji N.H., S.-J. Sohn, W.-J. Lee and J.-H. Oh. 2011: Evaluation of the Weather Generator CLIGEN with Daily Precipitation Characteristics in Korea. *Asia-Pacific J. Atmos.c Sci.*, **47**, 255-263, DOI:10.1007/s13143-011-0014-y.

Min, Y.-M., V.N. Kryjov, J.-H. Oh. 2011: Probabilistic Interpretation of Regression-Based Downscaled Seasonal Ensemble Predictions with the Estimation of Uncertainty. – *J. Geophys. Res.*, **116**, D08101, doi:10.1029/2010JD015284.

Morgenstern A., Grosse G., Guenther F., Schirrmeister L., 2011: Thermokarst lakes and basins in Yedoma landscapes of the third Lena Delta terrace. *The Cryosphere*, **5,** 849-867, doi:10.5194/tc-5-849-2011.

Moses, W. J., A.A. Gitelson, R. L. Perk, D. Gurlin, D. C. Rundquist, B. C. Leavitt, T. M. Barrow, and P. Brakhage, 2012: Estimation of chlorophyll-a concentration in turbid productive waters using airborne hyperspectral data. *Water Research*, **46**, 993-1004.

Muskett, R.R., 2011: Non-stationary drivers of polar sea ice area. *Natural Science*, **3**, 351-368. doi:10.4236/ns.2011.35047

Muskett, R.R. and V.E. Romanovsky, 2011: Energy and mass changes of the Eurasian permafrost regions by multi-satellite and in-situ measurements. *Natural Science*, **3**, 827-836, doi:10.4236/ns.2011.310108.

Myers-Smith, I., B.C. Forbes et al., 2011: Shrub expansion in tundra ecosystems: Dynamics, impacts and research priorities. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **6**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045509, http://iopscience.iop.org/1748-9326/6/4/045509.

Nadezhina E.D., E.K.Molkentin, A.A.Kiselev, A.A.Semioshina, I.M.Shkolnik, 2011: Investigation of parameterization effect on the methane flux estimation from the regional climate model of the main geophysical observatory for the territory of Russia. *Russian Meteorol. Hydrol*., **36**, No. 6, 371-382, DOI: 10.3103/S1068373911060033.

Olchev, A., and E. Novenko, 2011: Estimation of potential and actual evapotranspiration of boreal forest ecosystems in the European part of Russia during the Holocene. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045213 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045213.

Olofsson, P., Kuemmerle, T., Griffiths, P., Knorn, J., Baccini, A., Gancz, V., Blujdea, Houghton, R.A., Abrudan, I.A., and Woodcock, C.E., 2011: Carbon implications of the forest transition in post-socialist Romania. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045202 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/0452.

Pan Y., Birdsey R., Fang J., Houghton R., Kauppi P., Kurz W., Phillips O., Shvidenko A. et al. 2011: A Large and Persistent Carbon Sink in the World's Forests. Science DOI: 10.1126/science.1201609. Published Online 14 July 2011. Available at: http://www.sciencemag.org/content/early/2011/07/13/science.1201609.abstract

Panov, A.V., J. Heintzenberg, W. Birmili, R. Otto, X. Chi, G. K. Zrazhevskaya, A. V. Timokhina, S. V. Verkhovets, M. Andreae, and A. A. Onuchin, 2011: Sources, seasonal variability, and trajectories of atmospheric aerosols over central Siberian forest ecosystems, *Doklady Earth Sciences,* **441/2**, 1710-1714 (in Russian)

Panov A.V. and Co-authors, 2011: Sources, seasonal variability, and trajectories of atmospheric aerosols over central Siberian forest ecosystems, Doklady Earth Sciences, 441/2, 1710-1714

Park,S-E., Bartsch, A., D. Sabel, W. Wagner, V. Naeimi, Y., Yamaguchi 2011:: Monitoring Freeze/Thaw Cycles using ENVISAT ASAR Global Mode. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115**, 3457-3467.

Parmentier, F.J.W., J. van Huissteden, M. K. van der Molen, G. Schaepman-Strub, S. A. Karsanaev, T. C. Maximov, and A. J. Dolman, 2011: Spatial and temporal dynamics in eddy covariance observations of methane fluxes at a tundra site in Northeastern Siberia. *J. Geophys. Res.*. **116,** G03016, 14 pp., doi: 10.1029/2010JG001637

Peng, Y., Gitelson, A.A., Keydan, G.P., Rundquist, D.C., and W.J. Moses. 2011: Remote estimation of gross primary production in maize and support for a new paradigm based on total crop chlorophyll content, *Remote Sensing of Environ.* **115**: 978–989, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2010.12.001.

Pflugmacher, D., Krankina, O.N., Cohen, W.B., Friedl, M.A., Sulla-Menashe, D., Kennedy, R.E, Nelson, P. Loboda, T.V., Kuemmerle, T., Dyukarev, E., Elsakov, V., Kharuk, V.I., 2011: Comparison and Assessment of Coarse Resolution Land Cover Maps for Northern Eurasia. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115** (12), 3539-3553.

Pipko I.I., Semiletov I.P., Pugach S.P., I. Wåhlström, and Anderson L.G., 2011: Interannual variability of air-sea CO_2 fluxes and carbonate system parameters in the East Siberian Sea . *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **8**, 1227-1273.

Pipko I. I., Semiletov I. P., Pugach S. P., I. Wåhlström, and Anderson L. G., 2011: Interannual variability of air-sea CO_2 fluxes and carbon system in the East Siberian Sea, *Biogeosciences*, **8**, 1987-2007, 2011, doi:10.5194/bg-8-1987-2011.

Pipko, I. I., Pugach, S. P., Semiletov, I. P. and Salyuk, A. N., 2011: Carbonate characteristics of waters of the Arctic Ocean continental slope, *Doklady Earth Sciences*, **438**, Part 2, pp. 858–863 (translated in English by Springer).

Popova V.V., Shmakin A.B., Mikhailov A.Yu., 2011: Regional structure of winter air temperature variations on the North hemisphere extratropical land during the second half of 20th - beginning of 21st centuries. "Problems of ecological monitoring and ecosystem modeling", **24**, 371-392, Moscow, IGCE. (in Russian)

Porfiriev, B.N., V.M. Kattsov, and S.A. Roginko, 2011: *Climate Change and International Security*. Russian Academy of Sciences. 290 pp.

Potapov P., Turubanova S., Hansen M.C., 2011: Regional-scale boreal forest cover and change mapping using Landsat data composites for European Russia. *Remote Sensing of Environment, **115**,* 548-561

Pridacha V. B., Sazonova T.A., Talanova T.J., Olchev A.V , 2011: Morphophysiological response of Pinus sylvestris L. and Picea obovata Lebed. under industrial influence in North-western part of Russia. *Ecology*, **1**, pp.1-9 (in Russian).

Przybylak R., 2011: Changes in Poland's climate over the last millennium, *Czasopismo Geograficzne*, **82** (1-2): 23-48.

Przybylak R., Kejna M., Araźny A., 2011: Air temperature and precipitation changes in the Kaffiøyra Region (NW Spitsbergen) from 1975 to 2010, *Papers on Global Changes IGBP*, **18**, 7-21.

Radeloff, V. C., Prokushkin, A.S., O S Pokrovsky, L S Shirokova, M A Korets, J Viers, S G Prokushkin, R M W Amon, G Guggenberger and W H McDowell, 2011: Sources and the flux pattern of dissolved carbon in rivers of the Yenisey basin draining the Central Siberian Plateau. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045212 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045212.

Quegan, S., Beer, C., Shvidenko, A., Mccallum, I., Handoh, I.C.,Peylin, P., Rödenbeck, C., Lucht, W., Nilsson, S., Schmullius, C. 2011. Estimating the carbon balance of central Siberia using a landscape-ecosystem approach, atmospheric inversion and Dynamic Global Vegetation Models. *Global Change Biology*, **17** (1), 351-365.

Ranson, K.J., G. Sun, V.I. Kharuk and J. Howl, 2011: Multi-sensor Remote Sensing of Forest Dynamics in Central Siberia. In: *Remote Sensing of Protected Lands*, ed.: Y. Wang. CRS Press Inc., Taylor and Francis, 608pp

Ranson, K.J., Montesano, P.M., Nelson, R.F., 2011: Object Mapping the circumpolar taiga-tundra transition zone with MODIS tree cover, *Remote Sensing of Environment* ,**115** , 3670–3680.

Ranta, H. and Co-Authors, 2011: Aerial and annual variation of birch pollen loads and a modelling system for simulating and forecasting pollen emissions and transport at an European scale. In: *Clot B, Comtois P, Escamilla-Garcia B (Eds.). 2011. Aerobiological Monographs, Towards a comprehensive vision.* MeteoSwiss (CH) and University of Montreal (CA), Montreal, Canada, ISBN 978-2-8399-0466-7, p.115-132.

Rautiainen, M., Mottus, M., Heiskanen, J., AkujÃ¤rvi, A., Majasalmi, T., & Stenberg, P. 2011: Seasonal reflectance dynamics of common understory types in a northern European boreal forest. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **115**, 3020â€“3028, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2011.06.005.

Rautiainen, M., Stenberg, P., MÃµttus, M. & Manninen, T. 2011: Radiative transfer simulations linkboreal forest structure and shortwave albedo. *Boreal Environment Research*, **16**, 91-100.

Reckermann, M. *et al* 2011: BALTEX—an interdisciplinary research network for the Baltic Sea region *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045205 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045205

Sakamoto, T., Gitelson, A.A., Wardlow, B.D., Verma, S.B., and Suyker, A.E., 2011: Estimating daily gross primary production of maize based only on MODIS WDRVI and shortwave radiation data, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115**, 3091-3101, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2011.06.015.

Samuels, W.B., D. E. Amstutz and H. A. Crowley, 2011: Arctic climate change and oil spill risk analysis. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **5**, No.4, 350-362.

Sánchez-García, L., V. Alling, S. Pugach, J. Vonk, B. van Dongen, C. Humborg, O. Dudarev, I. Semiletov, Ö. Gustafsson, 2011: Distribution, sources and inventories of particulate organic carbon in the Laptev and East Siberian Seas. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, doi:10.1029/2010GB003862.

Santoro, M., Beer, C., Cartus, O., Schmullius, C., Shvidenko, A., McCallum, I., Wegmüller, U., Wiesmann, A. 2011: Retrieval of growing stock volume in boreal forest using hyper-temporal series of Envisat ASAR ScanSAR backscatter measurements, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115**, 2, 490-507.

Schepaschenko D., McCallum I., Shvidenko A., Fritz S.; Kraxner F., Obersteiner M. 2011: A new hybrid land cover dataset for Russia: a methodology for integrating statistics, remote sensing and in situ information. *J. Land Use Science*. **6**(4), 245-259. (Published online 22 December 2010). Avail. at: http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Research/FOR/forest_cdrom/Articles/Schepaschenko_et_al_2011_JLUS_Land_cover.pdf

Schull, M.A., Knyazikhin, Y., Xu, L., Samanta, A., Carmona, P.L., Lepine, L., Jenkins,J.P.,Ganguly, S., & Myneni, R.B. 2011:. Canopy spectral invariants, Part 2: Application to classification of forest types from hyperspectral data. *J. Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, **112**, 736-750.

Semiletov I.P., I.I. Pipko, N.E. Shakhova, O.V. Dudarev, S.P. Pugach, A.N. Charkin, C.P. McRoy, D. Kosmach, and Gustafsson Ö., 2011: On the biogeochemical signature of the Lena River from its headwaters to the Arctic Ocean. *Biogeosciences Discuss*., **8**, 2093-2143.

Semiletov I.P., Pipko I.I., Shakhova N.E., Dudarev O.V., Pugach S.P., Charkin A.N., McRoy C.P., Kosmach D., and Ö. Gustafsson, 2011: Carbon transport by the Lena River from its headwaters to the Arctic Ocean, with emphasis on fluvial input of terrestrial particulate organic carbon vs. carbon transport by coastal erosion, *Biogeosciences*, **8**, 2407-2426.

Shahgedanova, M., V. Popovnin, A. Aleynikov, C.R. Stokes, 2011: Geodetic mass balance of the Azarova Glacier, Kodar Mountains, eastern Siberia and its links to observed and projected climatic changes. *Annals of Glaciology*, 52 (58): 129-137.

Shao, C. J. Chen, L. Li, G. Tenney, W. Xu, and J. Xu., 2011: Role of net radiation on energy balance closure in heterogeneous grassland. *Biogeosciences – Discuss.,* **8**, 2001–2033. doi:10.5194/bgd-8-2001-2011

Shen, S. and G. Leptoukh, 2011: Estimation of surface air temperature over central and eastern Eurasia from MODIS land surface temperature. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045206 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045206

Shestopalov, V.M., Loginov, V.F., Osadchiy, V.I., Polonskiy, A.B., Georgievsky, V.Yu, Voloschuk, V.M., Martazinova, V.F., Bakhanov, V.P., Krakowskaya, S.V., and Nabivanets, Yu.B. (eds.), 2011: *Global and Regional Climate Changes*, Kiev, Nika-Center, 447 pp. (in Russian).

Shi, X., P.Ya. Groisman, S.J. Déry, and D.P. Lettenmaier, 2011: The role of surface energy fluxes in pan-Arctic snow cover changes. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **6**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/3/035204, (8pp),

Shiklomanov A., T. J. Bohn, D. P. Lettenmaier, R. Lammers, J. C. Adam, P. Romanov, and M. Rawlins, 2011: Interactions between Land Cover/Use Change and Hydrology, in *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use Change in a Changing Climate*, G. Gutman and A. Reissell, eds., Springer-Verlag, 137-175, doi:10.1007/978-90-481-9118-5.

Shiklomanov A.I. and R.B. Lammers, 2011: River Discharge, Arctic Report Card: Update for 2011, http://www.arctic.noaa.gov/reportcard/river_discharge.html

Shiklomanov A.I. and Lammers R.B., 2011: River Discharge [in Chapter 5, Arctic, State of the Climate in 2010], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*., **92** (6), S153-S154.

Shulgina, T.M., E.Yu. Genina and E.P. Gordov, 2011: Dynamics of climatic characteristics influencing vegetation in Siberia. *Environ. Res. Lett*. **6**, 045210 (7pp), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045210

Shuman, J.K., H.H. Shugart, and T.L. O'Halloran, 2011: Sensitivity of Siberian Larch Forests to Climate Change. *Global Change Biology* **17**:

2370–2384. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02417.x.

Shvidenko A.Z., Schepaschenko D.G., Vaganov E.A., Sukhinin A.I., Maksyutov Sh.Sh., McCallum I., Lakyda I.P., 2011: Impact of Wildfire in Russia between 1998-2010 on Ecosystems and the Global Carbon Budget. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, **441**, Part 2, pp. 1678-1682. Available at: http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Research/FOR/forest_cdrom/Articles/Shvidenko_et_al_2011_DAN_fire_en_c.pdf

Shvidenko A., Schepaschenko D. 2011: What do we know today about Russian forests? *Forest Inventory and Planning*, 1-2 (45-46), pp. 153-172 [in Russian].

Shvidenko, A.Z., and 18 Co-Authors, 2013: Terrestrial ecosystems and their change. Ch. 6, 171-249. In: Groisman and Gutman (eds), 2013: *Environmental Changes in Siberia: Regional Changes and their Global Consequences.* Springer, 357 pp.

Shvidenko A., Schepaschenko D., McCallum I., Nilsson S. 2011. Can the uncertainty of full carbon accounting of forest ecosystems be made acceptable to policy makers? In Greenhouse Gas Inventories, edited by T. White, M. Jonas, Z. Nahorski and S. Nilsson, Springer, pp. 137-157 [previously published in *Climatic Change*, **103**, Issues 1-2, 2010, pp. 137-157].

Smajgl, A., Brown, D.G., Valbuena, D., and Huigen, M.G.A., 2011: Empirical characterisation of agent behaviours in socioecological systems. *Environmental Modelling and Software*, **26**(7):837-844. doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2011.02.01 [pdf]

Sofiev, M., and Co-Authors, 2011: From Russia to Iceland: an evaluation of a large-scale pollen and chemical air pollution episode during April and May, 2006. In: *Clot B, Comtois P, Escamilla-Garcia B (Eds.). 2011. Aerobiological Monographs, Towards a comprehensive vision.* MeteoSwiss (CH)and University of Montreal, Montreal, Canada, ISBN 978-2-8399-0466-7, pp. 95-114.

Sokolik, I.N., J. Curry, and V. Radionov, 2011: Interactions of Arctic aerosols with land-cover and land-use changes in Northern Eurasia and their role in the Arctic climate system, 237-268. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Starodubtsev, V.M. and S.R. Truskavetskiy, 2011: Desertification Processes in the Ili River Delta under Anthropogenic Pressure. *Water Resources, 2011,* **38**, *No. 2,* pp. 253–256. © Pleiades Publishing, Ltd., 2011 (.Original Russian Text © V.M. Starodubtsev, S.R. Truskavetskiy, 2011, published in *Vodnye Resursy*, 2011, **38**, No. 2, pp. 248–251).

Stuefer S., D. Yang & A. Shiklomanov, 2011: Effect of streamflow regulation on mean annual discharge variability of the Yenisei River. *IAHS Publ. 346,* ISBN 978-1-907161-21-6, 27-33.

Sulla-Menashe, D., Friedl, M.A., Krankina, O.N., Baccini, A. , Woodcock, C.E., Sibley, A., Sun G., Kharuk, V.I., and Elsakov, V., 2011: Hierarchical mapping of Northern Eurasian land cover using MODIS data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **115** (2), 392-403.

Sun, G., Ranson K.J., Kharuk V.I., Im S.T., Naurzbaev M.M., 2011: Characterization and monitoring of tundra-taiga transition zone with multi-sensor satellite data. In: *Eurasian Arctic land cover and land use in a changing climate*.(eds. G. Gutman and A.Reissell), Springer, 53-76.

Sun, G., P. Caldwell, A. Noormets, E. Cohen, S. G. McNulty, E. Treasure, J.-C. Domec, Q. Mu, J. Xiao, R. John, and J. Chen. 2011: Upscaling key ecosystem functions across the conterminous United States by a water-centric ecosystem model. *J.Geophys. Res. – Biogeosciences* **116,** DOI:10.1029/2010JG001573[PDF]

Sun, G., K. Alstad, J. Chen, S. Chen, C. R. Ford, G. Lin, C. Liu, N. Lu, S. G. McNulty, H. Miao, A. Noormets, J. M.Vose, B. Wilske, M. Zeppel, Y. Zhang, and Z. Zhang. 2011: A general predictive model for estimating monthly ecosystem evapotranspiration. E*cohydrology* **4**, 245–255 [PDF]

Sun, J., F. Li, W. Zhao, and Yu Tang, 2011: A review of the studies on modern process for climatic proxies in north-western China. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **5**, No. 3, 262-270.

Tchebakova N.M, Parfenova E.I., and Soja A.J. 2011: Climate change and climate-induced hot spots in forest shifts in central Siberia from observed data. *Regional Environ. Change*, **11**, Issue 4, 817-827.

Tchebakova, N.M., E I Parfenova, G I Lysanova and A J Soja, 2011: Agroclimatic potential across central Siberia in an altered twenty-first century. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045207 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045207

Troy, T. J., J. Sheffield, and E. F. Wood, 2011: Estimation of the terrestrial water budget over northern Eurasia through the use of multiple data sources, *J. Climate*, **24**, 3272-3293.

Vasilieva, A.V., K. B. Moiseenko, J.-C. Mayer, N. Jurgens, A. Panov, M.Heimann, and M. O. Andreae, 2011: Assessment of the regional atmospheric impact of wildfire emissions based on CO observations at the ZOTTO tall tower station in Central Siberia, *J. Geophys. Res.*,**116**, D07301, doi:10.1029/2010JD014571.

Velichko, A.A., S.N. Timireva, K.V. Kremenetski, G.M. MacDonald, L.C. Smith, 2011: West Siberian Plain as a late glacial desert. *Quaternary International*, **237**, 45-5.3

Vivchar, A. 2011: Wildfires in Russia in 2000-2008: estimates of burnt areas using the satellite MODIS MCD45 data, *Remote Sensing Letters,* **2**(1), 81-90, doi:10.1080/01431161.2010.499138.

Viña, A., and Gitelson, A.A. 2011: Sensitivity to Foliar Anthocyanin Content of Vegetation Indices Using Green Reflectance. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, **8**, No. 3, MAY 2011, 463-467. Published on line 25 November 2010.

Volodin, E.M., 2011: On the causes of some super-extreme summer temperatures. In: *National assessment: Analysis of conditions related to anomalous weather over Russia in summer 2010*. Moscow, pp..48-57 (in Russian).

Voropay, N.N., E V Maksyutova and A S Balybina, 2011: Contemporary climatic changes in the Predbaikalie region. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **6** 045209 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045209

Walker, D.A., U.S. Bhatt, M.K. Raynolds, V.E. Romanovsky, G.P. Kofinas, J.P. Kuss, B.C. Forbes, F. Stammler, T. Kumpula, E. Kaarlejarvi, M.O Liebman, N. Moskalenko, A. Gubarkov, A. Khomutov, H.E. Epstein, Q. Yu, G.J. Jia, J.O. Kaplan, and J.C. Comiso. 2011: Cumulative effects of rapid land-cover and land-use changes on the Yamal Peninsula, Russia, 207-236. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*, Springer, 306 pp.

Walker,D.A., H.E. Epstein, M.K. Raynolds, P. Kuss,, M. Kopecky,G.V. Frost, F.J.A. Daniëls, M.O. Leibman, N.G. Moskalenko, G.V. Matyshak, O.V.Khitun, A.V. Khomutov, B.C. Forbes et al,. 2011: Environment, vegetation andgreenness (NDVI) along the North America and Eurasia Arctic transects. *Environmental Research Letters,* **6**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/015504.

Walsh, J.E., J.E. Overland, P.Y. Groisman, and B. Rudolf, 2011: Ongoing Climate Change in the Arctic. *Ambio,* **40,** Suppl. 1, 17-31.

Wang, A., D. P. Lettenmaier, and J. Sheffield, 2011: Soil moisture drought in China, 1950-2006, *J. Clim.*, **24**, 3257-3271.

Wang, Z., Schaaf, C.B., Lewis, P., Knyazikhin, Y., Schull, M.A., Strahler, A.H., Yao, T., Myneni, R.B., Chopping, M.J., & Blair, B.J. 2011: Retrieval of canopy height using moderate-resolution imaging spectroradiometer (MODIS) data. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **115,** 1595-1601.

Wendland, K., D. J. Lewis, J. Alix-Garcia, M. Ozdogan, M. Baumann, and V. C. Radeloff. 2011: Regional- and district-level drivers of timber harvesting in European Russia after the collapse of the Soviet Union. *Global Environmental Change,* **21**(4), 1290-1300.

Xie,Z., Y. Wang,M. Duan,X. Xie andCh. Su, 2011: Arsenic release by indigenous bacteria *Bacillus cereus* from aquifer sediments at Datong Basin, northern China. *Frontiers of Earth Sci*., **5**, No. 1, 37-44.

Yang, Y., Diez-Roux, A.V., Auchincloss, A.H., Rodriguez, D.A., and Brown, D.G., 2011: A spatial agent-based model for the simulation of adults' daily walking within a city. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine,* **40**(3): 353-361. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2010.11.017 [pdf]

Yu, Q., H.E. Epstein, D.A. Walker, G.V. Frost and B.C. Forbes, 2011: Modelingdynamics of tundra plant communities on the Yamal Peninsula, Russia, inresponse to climate change and grazing pressure. *Environmental Research Letters*, **6**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045505.

Zeng, H, G. Jia, and H. Epstein. 2011: Most recent changes in phenology over the high-latitude region detected from multi-satellite data. .*Environ. Res. Lett.,* **6** 045508.

Zhang, Y., Lin, H., Chen, C., Chen, L., Zhang, B., and A.A. Gitelson, 2011: Estimation of chlorophyll-a concentration in estuarine waters: Case study of the Pearl River estuary, South China Sea. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **6**,024016 (9 pp.) doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/2/024016.

Zheng, B., Y. Zhang, and J. Chen: 2011: Preference to home landscape: wilderness or neatness? *Landscape & Urban Planning,* **99,** 1-8.

Zhu, X., Q. Zhuang, M. Chen, Sirin A., Melillo J., Kicklighter D., Sokolov A., Song L., 2011: Rising methane emissions in response to climate change in Northern Eurasia during the 21st century, *Environ. Res. Lett*., **6,** 045211 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045211. Available also at the web site: http://www.eas.purdue.edu/ebdl/pdfs/2011-pub-7.pdf

Zolotokrylin A.N. and Cherenkova E.A., 2011: Area of Russia's arid plain lands. *Arid ecosystems*,**1,** No.1, 8-13.

Zolotokrylin A.N. and Titkova T.B., 2011: A new Approach to the Monitoring of Desertification Centres. *Arid ecosystems*, **1**. No.3, 125-130.

Papers published in 2010

Alling, V. and 12 Co-authors, 2010: Nonconservative behavior of dissolved organic carbon across the Laptev and East Siberian seas. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **24**, GB4033, doi:10.1029/2010GB003834.

Ananicheva, M. D. and G.A. Kapustin, 2010: Assessment of glacier change in the Byrranga Mountains from satellite images and the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. "*Ice and Snow*". 2010, №3, 19-27

Ananicheva, M. D., A. N. Krenke, and R. G. Barry, 2010: The Northeast Asia mountain glaciers in the near future by AOGCM scenarios. *The Cryosphere*, **4**, 435-445.

Anisimov, O.A., Belolutskaya, M.A, Grigoriev, M.N., Instanes A., Kokorev, V.A., Oberman, N.G., Reneva, S.A. Strelchenko, Y.G., Streletskiy D., Shiklomanov N.I. 2010. *Major natural and social-economic consequences of climate change in the permafrost region: predictions based on observations and modeling*. Greenpeace Publ.House, 44 pp.

Anthony, K. M. W., D. A. Vas, L. Brosius, F. S. Chapin III, S. A. Zimov, and Q. Zhuang, 2010: Estimating methane emissions from northern lakes using ice bubble surveys, *Limnol. Oceanogr.: Methods*, 8, 592–609.

Bartsch, A., w. Wagner, and R. Kidd,. 2010: Remote sensing of spring snowmelt in Siberia. Chapter 9. p. 135-156-100. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Bartsch, A., T. Kumpula, B.C. Forbes and F. Stammler, 2010: Detection of snow surface thawing and refreezing using QuikSCAT: implicationsfor reindeer herding. Ecological Applications 20: 2346-2358.

Balzter, H. (Ed.) 2010: *Environmental Change in Siberia*. Springer, Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp. DOI 10.1007/978-90-481-8641-9.

Balzter and 7 Co-Authors, 2010. Fire/Climate interactions in Siberia. Chapter 2. p. 21-36. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Belan, B.D., 2010: *Ozone in the troposphere*(ed. V. A. Pogodaev). Tomsk. Publ. House of the Institute of Atmospheric Optics SB RAS, 488 pp.

Bhatt, U.S., D.A. Walker, M.K. Raynolds, J.C. Comiso, H.E. Epstein, G. Jia, R. Gens, J.E. Pinzon, C.J. Tucker, C.E. Tweedie, and P.J. Webber. 2010: Circumpolar arctic tundra vegetation change is linked to sea ice decline. *Earth Interactions* **14**(8):1-20.

Bhatt, U. S., and 10 Co-Authors. 2010: Panarctic trend and variability in the land-ocean margins of sea-ice concentrations, land-surface temperatures, and tundra vegetation greenness. *Earth Interactions* **14,** Paper No.8, 20 pp.

Bogdanova, E.G., S.Yu. Gavrilova, and B.M. Iljin, 2010: Variation in the number of days with heavy precipitation on the territory of Russia for the period of 1936–2000. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, **35**, No. 5, 344-348, DOI: 10.3103/S1068373910050079.

Bogdanova, E.G., S.Yu. Gavrilova, and B.M. Iljin, 2010: Temporal changes of bias-corrected precipitation over the territory of Russia for the 1936-2000 period. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* **35**, No.10, 706-714, DOI: 10.3103/S1068373910100092

Bohn, T. J., and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2010: Systematic biases in large-scale estimates of wetland methane emissions arising from water table formulations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **37**, L22401, doi:10.1029/2010GL045450.

Bulygina, O.N., P.Ya. Groisman, V.N. Razuvaev, and V.F. Radionov, 2010: Snow cover basal ice layer changes over Northern Eurasia since 1966, *Environ.Res. Lett.*, **5**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015004 (10 pp.)

Chipman, J.W., L.G. Olmanson, and A.A. Gitelson. 2010: Remote Sensing Methods for Lake Management: A guide for resource managers and decision-makers. Developed by the North American Lake Management Society in collaboration with Dartmouth College, University of Minnesota, and University of Nebraska for the United States Environmental Protection Agency, 126 pp.

Corobov, R., Sheridan, S., Overcenco, A., Terinte, N., 2010: Air temperature trends and extremes in Chisinau (Moldova) as evidence of climate change. *Climate Res.* **42**, 247-256.

Dannenberg, P. and Kuemmerle, T., 2010: Farm size and land use pattern changes as indicators of structural change in Poland. *Professional Geographer*, 62, 1-14.

de Beurs K.M., and G.M. Henebry. 2010: A land surface phenology assessment of the northern polar regions using MODIS reflectance time series. *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing* **36**(Suppl. 1): S87–S110. [*Special Issue on International Polar Year*].

de Beurs K.M., and G.M. Henebry. 2010: Spatio-temporal statistical methods for modeling land surface phenology. In: I.L. Hudson and M.R. Keatley,(eds.) *Phenological Research: Methods for Environmental and Climate Change Analysis.* Springer: New York. Chapter 9, 177-208.

Derome, J.. and N. Lukina, 2010: Interaction between environmental pollution and land-cover/land-use change in Arctic areas, 269-290. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Desherevskaya O., Kurbatova J., Olchev A., 2010: Climatic conditions of the south part of Valday Hills, Russia, and their projected changes during the 21st century. Open Geography Journal, 2010, **3**, 73-79.

Drüszler Á., Csirmaz K., Vig P., Mika J. 2010: Effects of documented land use changes on temperature and humidity regime in Hungary; In: S. P. Saikia (ed.): *Climatic Change*, International Book Distributors, Dehra Dun – 248 001, Uttarakhand, India.

Dubinin, M., A. Lushchekina, and V. C. Radeloff. 2010: Performance and accuracy of Argos transmitters for Saiga antelope monitoring in southern Russia. European *Journal of Wildlife Research*, **56**(3), 459-463.

Dubinin, M., P. Potapov, A. Lushchekina, and V. C. Radeloff. 2010: Reconstructing long time series of burned areas in arid grasslands of southern Russia by satellite remote sensing. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **114**(8), 1638-1648.

Dymov A.A., Lapteva E.M., Kalashnikov A.V., Deneva S.V., 2010: Background concentrations of heavy metals, hydrocarbons and As in Bol'shezemel'skay tundra soils. *Theoretical and applied ecology*. 2010 № 4. (in Russian).

Eira, I.M.G., R.W. Corell, O.H. Magga,N.G. Maynard, S.D. Mathiesen, A.Oskal, and M. Pogodaev,.2010: Legacy of IPY EALAT, a UArctic Instrument for Local Competence Building in the North. *University of the Arctic Magazine*, Shared Voices. pp. 28-29

Forbes, B.C., M. Macias Fauria and P. Zetterberg ,2010: Russian Arctic warming and 'greening' are closely tracked by tundra shrub willows. *Global Change Biology,* **16,** 1542–1554.

Führer E, Mátyás Cs., Csóka Gy., Lakatos F., Bordács S., Nagy L., Rasztovits E. 2010: Current status of European beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) genetic resources in Hungary. *Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Bohemicae*, Praha, **25**, 152-163.

Gelfan A.N., 2010: Extreme snowmelt floods: frequency assessment and analysis of genesis on the basis of the dynamic-stochastic approach. *J. Hydrology*, **388**, 85-99

Gelfan A.N., 2010: Flood risk assessment in a changing environment. Proc. Taiwan Water Industry Conference (2010 TWIC). National Cheng Kung University Tainan 28 – 29 Oct., 2010, pp. 165-173.

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Barabanova E.A., 2010: The approach to scenario assessment of water resources changes in large river basins. Basic problems of water and water resources. Barnaul. ART, 355-357 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Kashutina E.A., 2010: Regional features of recent and scenario changes of soil moisture reserves. *Basic problems of water and water resources*. Barnaul. ART, 358- 360 (in Russian).

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., and E.A. Kashutina, 2010: Response of River Runoff in the Cryolithic Zone of Eastern Siberia (Lena River Basin) to Future Climate Warming. Chapter 10, p. 157-172, in *H. Balzter* (ed.), *Environmental Change in Siberia: Earth Observation, Field Studies and Modelling*, Advances in Global Change Research 40, DOI 10.1007/978-90-481-8641- 9_10, © Springer Science+Business Media B.V., 282 pp.

Georgiadi A.G. 2010: Outstanding water discharge maximums of snow floods on rivers over Russian Plain. In: *Extreme hydrological situation.* Mediapress, Moscow, 214-222.

Gitelson, A.A., Zhou, J., Gurlin, D., Moses, W.J., Ioannou, I., and Ahmed, S.A. 2010: Algorithms for Remote Estimation of Chlorophyll-a in Coastal and Inland Waters using Red and Near Infrared Bands. *Optics Express*, **18** Issue 23, 24109-24125.

Goetz, S.J., H.E. Epstein, F. Achard, D. Alcaraz, U. Bhatt, A. Bunn, J. Comiso, M. Hansen, G.J. Jia, J.O. Kaplan, H. Lischke, A. Lloyd, D.A. Walker, Q. Yu. 2010. Vegetation productivity and disturbance changes across arctic northern Eurasia: Satellite observations and simulation modeling, 9-36. *In:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate.,* 1st Edition., 2010, VI, 226 p. 100 illus., Hardcover ISBN: 978-90-481-9117-8, DOI 10.1007/978-90-481-9118-5_2.

Gordov E.P, A.Z. Fazliev, V.N. Lykosov, I.G. Okladnikov, and A.G. Titov 2010: Development of web-based information-computational infrastructure for the Siberia Integrated Regional Study. Chapter14. p. 233-252. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Gordov E.P and E A Vaganov, 2010: Siberia Integrated Regional Study: multidisciplinary

investigations of the dynamic relationship between the Siberian environment and global climate change *Environ. Res. Lett*., **5**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015007.

Hagg, W., Shahgedanova, M., Mayer, C., Lambrecht, A., Popovnin, V., 2010: A sensitivity study for future water availability in the Northern Caucasus based on regional climate projections. *Global and Planetary Change*, **73**, 161-171; doi 10.1016/j.gloplacha.201005.005.

Hayes, D.J., A. D. McGuire, D. W. Kicklighter, T.J. Burnside, and J. M. Melillo, 2010: The effects of land cover and land use change on the contemporary carbon balance of the Arctic and boreal terrestrial ecosystems of Northern Eurasia, 109-136. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Herzschuh U., Birks H.J.B., Ni J., Zhao Y., Liu H, Liu X., Grosse G., 2010: Holocene landcover changes on the Tibetan Plateau. *The Holocene*, **20**(1): 91-104. doi: 10.1177/0959683609348882.

Huijnen, V., and 23 Co-authors, 2010: Comparison of OMI NO_2 tropospheric columns with an ensemble of global and European regional air quality models. *Atmos. Chem. Phys*., **10**, 3273-3296.

Ivanova, G A., V A Ivanov, E A Kukavskaya and A J Soja, 2010: The frequency of forest fires in Scots pine stands of Tuva, Russia *Environ. Res. Lett*., **5**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015002

Ismailova, D.M. and D. i. Nazimova, 2010: long-term dynamics of mixed fir-aspen forestsin West Sayan (Altai-Sayan ecoregion). Chapter 3. p. 37-52. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Jorgenson, M.T., V.E. Romanovsky, J. Harden, Yu. Shur, J. O'Donnell, E.A.G. Schuur, M. Kanevskiy, and S. Marchenko, 2010: Resilience and vulnerability of permafrost to climate change Can. *J. For. Res.* **40**, 1219–1236. doi:10.1139/X10-06010.

Jung, M., and 32 Co-Authors. 2010. Recent deceleration of global land evapotranspiration due to moisture supply limitation. *Nature* doi: 10.1038/nature09396

Kaasik, M., Sofiev, M., Prank, M., Ruuskanen, T., Kukkonen, J., Hõrrak, U., Kulmala, M., 2010: Geographical origin of aerosol particles observed during the LAPBIAT measurement campaign in spring 2003 in Finnish Lapland, *Boreal Environ. Res*., **16**, ISSN 1239-6095, ISSN 1797-2469 http://www.borenv.net/BER/pdfs/preprints/Kaasik.pdf.

Kharuk, V. I, K.J. Ranson, and M.L. Dvinskaya. 2010: Evidence of evergreen conifers invasion into larch dominated forests during recent decades. Chapter 4. p. 53-66. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Kharuk, V. I, K.J. Ranson, and M.L. Dvinskaya. 2010: Wildfire dynamics in mid-Siberian larch dominated forests. Chapter 6. p. 83-100. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Kharuk, V. I, K.J. Ranson, M.L. Dvinskaya, and s.T. Im,. 2010: Siberian pine and larch response to climate warming in the southern Siberian mountain forest: Tundra ecotone. Chapter 8. p. 115-1134. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Kharuk, V.I., Im S.T., Dvinskaya M.L., et al., 2010: Climate-induced mountain tree-line evolution in southern Siberia. *Scandinavian J. Forest Res*.**, 25** No. 5, 446-454.

Kharuk, V.I., Im S.T., Dvinskaya M.L., 2010: Forest-tundra ecotone response to climate change in the Western Sayan Mountains, Siberia. *Scandinavian J. Forest Res*.**, 25** No. 3, 224-233.

Khon V.Ch., Mokhov I.I. 2010: Arctic climate changes and possible conditions of Arctic navigation in the 21st century // *Izvestiya. Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*. .**46**, No.1, 14-20.

Koprowski M, Przybylak R, Zielski A, Pospieszyńska A., 2010: Tree rings of Scots Pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) as a source of information about past climate in northern Poland, *Intern. J. Biometeorol*., (DOI: 10.1007/s00484-010-0390-5)

Korets, M.A., V.A. Ryzhkova, I.V. Danilova, A.I. Sukhinin, and S.A. Bartalev, 2010: Forest disturbance assessment using satellite data of moderate and low resolution. Chapter 1, p. 3-20. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Krichak, S.O., Alpert, P Kunin, P. 2010: Numerical Simulation of Seasonal Distribution of precipitation over the Eastern Mediterranean with a RCM. Climate Dynamics, 34, 47-59, DOI 10.1007/s00382-009-0649-x

Krichak, S.O., J.S. Breitgand, R. Samuels, P. Alpert, 2010: A double-resolution transient RCM climate change simulationexperiment for the Eastern Mediterranean region Theoretical and Applied Climatology. , Volume 103, Issue 1 (2011), Page 167-205. DOI: 10.1007/s00704-010-0279-6

Krinner, G., and Boike, J., 2010: A study of the large-scale climatic effects of a possible disappearance

of high-latitude inland water surfaces during the 21st century. *Boreal Environ. Res.,* **15**(2), 203–217.

Kuchment, L.S., P.Romanov, A.N.Gelfan, V.N.Demidov, 2010: Use of satellite-derived data for characterization of snow cover and simulation of snowmelt runoff through a distributed physicall basedmodel of runoff generation *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci*., **14**, 339–350.

Kudeyarov V.N., Demkin V.A. Demkina T.S. et al. , 2010: Effect of climatic changes on soil cover of Russia. In: A.O. Gliko (ed.): *Extreme environmental hazards and catastrophes: Evaluation and ways to reduce negative consequences of extreme environmental phenomena*. Moscow: Russian Academy of Sciences Publ., Vol. 1. 448 pp. (in Russian)

Kuemmerle, T., K. Perzanowski, O. Chaskovskyy, K. Ostapowicz, L. Halada, A.-T. Bashta, I. Kruhlov, P. Hostert, D. Waller, and V. C. Radeloff. 2010: European bison habitat in the Carpathian Mountains. *Biological Conservation*, **143**(4), 908-916.

Kumpula, T., B.C. Forbes and F. Stammler, 2010: Remote sensing and local knowledge of hydrocarbon exploitation: the case of Bovanenkovo, Yamal Peninsula, West Siberia, Russia. *Arctic* **63**: 165-178.

Kurganova I.N. and Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., 2010: Effect of the Temperature and Moisture on the N_2O Emission from Some Arable Soils. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **43**, No. 8, 919-928.

Kurganova I.N., 2010: Emission and balance of carbon dioxide in terrestrial ecosystems of Russia. Moscow .50 pp. (in Russian).

Kurganova I.N., Kudeyarov V.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., 2010: Updated estimate of carbon balance on Russian Territory. *Tellus* , 6**2B,** 497–505.

Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Shvidenko A.Z., Sapozhnikov P.M., 2010: Changes in the Organic Carbon Pool of Abandoned Soils in Russia (1990–2004). *Eurasian Soil Science*, **43**, 333–340.

Kuzin, V.1; Platov, G.; Golubeva, E., 2010: Influence that interannual variations in Siberian river discharge have on redistribution of freshwater fluxes in Arctic Ocean and North Atlantic *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, **46**, (6), 770-783, DOI: 10.1134/S0001433810060083

Larionova A.A., Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Zolotareva B.N., Yevdokimov I. V., and Kudeyarov V. N., 2010: Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Agrogray Soils under Climate Changes. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **43**, No. 2. 168-176. Latifi H., Gálos B. 2010: Remote sensing-supported vegetation parameters for regional climate models: a brief review. *Forest,* **3,** 98-101 doi: 10.3832/ifor0543-003

Li, C. Lafortezza, and J.Chen. 2010: *Contribution of Landscape Ecology to Forest Management and Conservation*. HEP and Springer, 400 pp.

Li, H., Gu, C., Liang, T., Xu, J., & John, R., 2010: A new perspective of ecosystem health. *J. Forestry Res.*, **22**, 127-132. doi 10.1007/s11676-011-0138-z

Lloyd, A. H., A. G. Bunn, and L. Berner. 2010. A latitudinal gradient in tree growth response to climate warming in the Siberian taiga. *Global Change Biology* **17**, 1935-1945.

Logofet, D.O., 2010: Markov chains as succession models: new perspectives of the classic paradigm. *Лесоведение (Forest Science)*, 2010, № 2: 46–59 (in Russian, with English summary).

Luterbacher J., Xoplaki E., Küttel M., Zorita E., González-Rouco J. F., Jones P. D., Stössel M., Rutishauser T., Wanner H., Wibig J., Przybylak R., 2010: Climate Change in Poland in the Past Centuries and Its Relationship to European Climate: Evidence From Reconstructions and Coupled Climate Models. In: Przybylak R, Majorowicz J, Brázdil R, Kejna M (eds) *The Polish Climate in the European Context: An Historical Overview*, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 3-39.

Lyalko, V.I., 2010: *Earth Systems Change over Eastern Europe*. National Academy of Science of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine, 582 pp. (in Russian).

Mátyás, C., 2010: Climate *change impacts on forest management in Eastern Europe and Central Asia: Dimensions, impacts, mitigation and adaptation policies*, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, 216 pp.

Mátyás Cs. 2010: Forecasts needed for retreating forests (Opinion). *Nature* **464**: 1271, April 29, 2010.

Mátyás Cs., Berki I., Czúcz B., Gálos B., Móricz N., Rasztovits E. 2010: Future of beech in Southeast Europe from the perspective of evolutionary ecology. *Acta Silv. Lign. Hung.*, **6** : 91-110.

Mátyás Cs., Nagy L., Ujvári-Jármay É. 2010: Genetically set response of trees to climatic change, with special regard to the xeric (retreating) limits. *Forstarchiv*, Hannover, **81**, 130-141 DOI 10.2376/0300

Matishov, G. G., Povazhnyi, V. V., Berdnikov, S. V., Moses, W. J., and A. A. Gitelson. 2010: Satellite Estimation of Chlorophyll-a Concentration and Phytoplankton Primary Production in the Sea of Azov. *Proceedings of Russian Academy of Sciences, Doklady Biological Sciences*, **432**, 216–219 (in Russian).

Maynard, N.G. and 8 Co-Authors, 2010: Impact of Arctic climate and land use changes on reindeer pastoralism: Indigenous knowledge and remote sensing, 177-206. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

McGuire, A.D., D.J. Hayes, D.W. Kicklighter, M. Manizza, Q. Zhuang**,** M. Chen, M. J. Follows, K. R. Gurney, J. W. McClelland, J. M. Melillo, B. J. Peterson, and R. G. Prinn, 2010: An analysis of the carbon balance of the Arctic Basin from 1997 to 2006, *Tellus*, DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0889.2010.00497.x.

Mokhov I.I., Chernokulsky A.V. 2010: Regional model assessments of forest fire risks in the Asian part of Russia under climate change ./ *Geography and Natural Resources*..**31**, No.2, 165-169. Mori S., and 23 Co-Authors, 2010: Mixed-power scaling of whole-plant respiration from seedlings to giant trees. *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences* (PNAS), **107**(4): 1447-1451.

Muzylev, E.L., A.B. Uspensky, Z.P.Startseva, E.V. Volkova, and A.V. Kukharsky, 2010: Modeling of the components of water and energy budgets for the watershed using he satellite land cover information*. Russ. Meteorol. Hydrol*., No.3, 93-107 (in Russian), **35**, No. 3, 225-235 (in English translation) **DOI:** 10.3103/S1068373910030106.

Nativi, S., C. Schmullius, L. Bigagli, and R. Gerlach, 2010: Interoperability, data discovery and access: The e-infrastructures for Earth science resources. Chapter 13. p. 213-232. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Nicolsky, D. and N Shakhova, 2010: Modeling sub-sea permafrost in the East Siberian Arctic Shelf: the Dmitry Laptev Strait *Environ. Res. Lett*., **5**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015006

Olofsson P, Torchinava P, Woodcock C E, Baccini A, Houghton R A, Ozdogan M, Zhao F and Yang X, 2010: Implications of land use change on the national terrestrial carbon budget of Georgia. *Carbon Balanc. Manage*., Sep 13; **5**, 4.5 4. doi: 10.1186/1750-0680-5-4

Onuchin, A. and T. Burenina, 2010: Climatic and geographic patterns of spatial distribution of precipitation in Siberia. Chapter 12. p. 193-212. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Penenko V.V., 2010: On a concept of environmental forecasting. *Atmospheric and Oceanic Optics*, **23,** No. 6,.432-438.

Pajunen, A.M, E.M. Kaarlejärvi, B.C.Forbes and R. Virtanen, 2010: Classification,compositional differentiation and vegetation-environment relationships ofwillow-characterised vegetation in the western Eurasian Arctic. *Journal of Vegetation Science,* 21: 107–119.

Petrescu, A.M.R; van Beek, L.P.H.; van Huissteden, J.; Prigent, C.; Sachs, T.; Corradi, C.; Parmentier, J.F.; Dolman, A.J. 2010:. Modeling regional to global CH_4 emissions of boreal and arctic wetlands. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, **24**, GB4009. doi:10.1029/2009GB003610.

Popova V.V., Shmakin A.B. , 2010: Regional structure of surface air temperature variations in North Eurasia in the second half of 20th - beginning of 21st centuries. Izvestia *RAS, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*. **46**, No 2, 15-29.

Popova V.V., Shmakin A.B., Simonov Yu.A. 2010: Change of snow mass and liquid precipitation and their role in runoff variations of the largest rivers of the Arctic ocean basin under contemporary warming. "*Problems of ecological monitoring and ecosystem modeling*", **23**, 109-127, Moscow, IGCE (in Russian).

Potapov P., M.C. Hansen, and S.V. Stehman, 2010: High-latitude forest cover loss in Northern Eurasia, 2000 to 2005, 37-52. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (eds.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Prokushkin SG, Bugaenko TN, Prokushkin AS, Shkikunov VG, 2010: Succession-driven transformation of plant and soil cover on solifluction sites in the permafrost zone of Central Evenkia. *Biology Bulletin* **37**: 93-104.

Przybylak R., 2010: The Climate of Poland in Recent Centuries: A Synthesis of Current Knowledge: Instrumental observations. in: Przybylak R, Majorowicz J, Brázdil R, Kejna M (eds) *The Polish Climate in the European Context: An Historical Overview*, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 129-166.

Przybylak R.: 2010, The Climate of Poland in Recent Centuries: A Synthesis of Current Knowledge: Concluding remarks to Part II. in: Przybylak R, Majorowicz J, Brázdil R, Kejna M (eds) *The Polish Climate in the European Context: An Historical Overview*, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 227-231.

Przybylak R, Majorowicz J, Brázdil R, Kejna M (eds), 2010: *The Polish Climate in the European Context: An Historical Overview*, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 535 pp.

Przybylak *R*., Marciniak K., 2010: Climate Changes in the Central and North-eastern Parts of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth from 1656 to 1685. In: Przybylak R, Majorowicz J, Brázdil R, Kejna M (eds) *The Polish Climate in the European Context:*

An Historical Overview, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 423-443.

Przybylak R., Oliński P., Chorążyczewski W., Nowosad W., Syta K., 2010: The Climate of Poland in Recent Centuries: A Synthesis of Current Knowledge: Documentary evidence. in: Przybylak R, Majorowicz J, Brázdil R, Kejna M (eds) The Polish Climate in the European Context: An Historical Overview, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 167-190.

Przybylak R., Pospieszyńska A., 2010: Air temperature in Wroclaw (Breslau) in the period 1710-1721 based on measurements made by David Von Grebner, *Acta Agrophysica* , **184**, 35-43.

Przybylak R., Vizi Z., Wyszyński P., 2010: Air temperature changes in the Arctic from 1801 to 1920, *International J. Climatol*. **30**, 791-812, DOI:10.1002/joc.1918

Radler K., Oltchev A., Panferov O., U. Klinck, Gravenhorst G., 2010: Radiation and temperature responses to a small clear-cut in a spruce forest. *Open Geography Journal*, **3**,103-114.

Rawlings, M.A. and 29 Co-Authors, 2010: Analysis of the Arctic System for Freshwater Cycle Intensification: Observations and Expectations. *J. Climate,* **23**, 5715-5737.

Rennermalm, A.K., E.F. Wood and T.J. Troy, 2010: Observed changes in pan-arctic cold-season minimum monthly river discharge, *Climate Dynamics*, **35**(6), 923-939, DOI: 10.1007/s00382-009-0730-5.

Romanovsky, V., N. Oberman, D. Drozdov, G. Malkova , A. Kholodov, S. Marchenko, 2010: Permafrost, [in "State of the Climate in 2009"]. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, **91** (6), S92, 2010.

Romanovsky, V.E., Drozdov, DS. Oberman, NG., Malkova GV., Kholodov AL., Marchenko, SS. , Moskalenko, NG., Sergeev DO., Ukraintseva, NG., Abramov AA., Gilichinsky, DA., and AA.Vasiliev, 2010: Thermal State of Permafrost in Russia. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **21**,136-155. doi:10.1002/ppp.683

Romanovsky, V.E., Smith, SL., and Christiansen, HH., 2010: Permafrost Thermal State in the Polar Northern Hemisphere during the International Polar Year 2007-2009: a synthesis. *Permafrost and Periglacial Proceses*, **21**:106-116.

Saarnio, K., Aurela, M., Timonen, H., Saarikoski, S., Teinilä, K. Mäkelä, T., Sofiev, M., Koskinen, J., Aalto.P.P., Kulmala, M., Kukkonen, J., Hillamo, R., 2010: Chemical composition of fine particles in fresh smoke plumes from boreal wild-land fires in Europe. *Sci. of the Total Environment*, **408**, 12, 2527-2542 DOI 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2010.03.010.

Sachs, T., Giebels, M., Boike, J. and Kutzbach, L., 2010: Environmental controls of CH_4 emission from polygonal tundra on the micro-site scale, Lena River Delta, Siberia. *Glob. Change Biol.,* **16**(11), 3096-3110. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02232.x

Sakamoto, T., Wardlow, B.D., Gitelson, A.A., Verma, S.B., Suyker, A.E., and T.J. Arkebauer. 2010: A Two-Step Filtering approach for detecting maize and soybean phenology with time-series MODIS data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **11**4, 2146–2159.

Samanta, A., Ganguly, S., Knyazikhin, Y., Nemani, R.R., & Myneni, R.B. (2010), Physical climate response to a reduction of anthropogenic climate forcing, *Earth Interaction*, **14,** No. 7, 1-11.

Samanta, A., S. Ganguly, H. Hashimoto, S. Devadiga, E. Vermote, Y. Knyazikhin, R. R. Nemani, and R. B. Myneni, 2010:, Amazon forests did not green-up during the 2005 drought, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **37,** L05401, doi:10.1029/2009GL042154.

Sazonova T.A., and Olchev A, 2010: The response of coniferous trees to industrial pollution in northwest Russia. *Open Geography Journal* **3**, 125-130.

Schepaschenko D., McCallum I., Shvidenko A., Fritz S., Kraxner F., Obersteiner M. 2010. A new hybrid land cover dataset for Russia: a methodology for integrating statistics, remote sensing and in situ information. On-line publication in *Journal of Land Use Science*, iFirst, doi: 10.1080/1747423X.2010.511681, 1-15.

Schroeder, R., M A Rawlins, K C McDonald, E Podest, R Zimmermann and M Kueppers, 2010: Satellite microwave remote sensing of North Eurasian inundation dynamics: development of coarse-resolution products and comparison with high-resolution synthetic aperture radar data *Environ. Res. Lett*., **5**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015003

Sha, Z. and Xie, Y. 2010: A Supervised Spectral Substratum Classifier to Classify Images with Fuzzy Memberships, Proceedings, ISPRS (International Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing) 100th Anniversary – Technical Commission VII Symposium, Vienna, Austria, July 4-7, 2010.

Shabunin G.D., Shabunin A.G. 2010: Climate changes on the Issyk-Kul Lake and possible future changes of a water level in the lake. *Works of SIGMI*, Vol. **12**(257), p. 117-127.

Shabunin A.G., Jakeev B.M. 2010: Calculation of sedimentation of the Toktogul Reservoir during its operation 1974-2009. In: *Study of formation factors and estimation of the Nizhny-Naryn HEPP cascade effect on the quality of the Naryn River catchments using isotopic methods*: Part 2, ISTC;

Institute of Water Problems and Hydropower NAS KR. – Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 157-165.

Shabunin A. G. 2010: «Connection of expenses of water with expenses of the weighed deposits on the Naryn River» // «Study of formation factors and estimation of the Nizhny-Naryn HEPP cascade effect on the quality of the Naryn River catchments using isotopic methods»: Part 2, ISTC; Institute of Water Problems and Hydropower NAS KR. – Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan,. 166-169.

Shahgedanova, M., T. Khromova, G. Nosenko, A. Muravyev 2010: Glacier Shrinkage and Climatic Change in the Russian Altai from the mid-20th Century: An Assessment Using Remote Sensing and PRECIS Regional Climate Model. *J. Geophys. Res. – Atmos.,* **11**5, D16107, doi:10.1029/2009JD012976.

Shakhova, N. et al. 2010: Extensive Methane Venting to the Atmosphere from Sediments of the East Siberian Arctic Shelf. *Science*, **327**, 1246. DOI: 10.1126/science.1182221

Shakhova, N., I. Semiletov, I. Leifer, A. Salyuk, P. Rekant, and D. Kosmach, 2010: Geochemical and geophysical evidence of methane release over the East Siberian Arctic Shelf. *J. Geophys. Res*.**, 115**, C08007, doi:10.1029/2009JC005602.

Sherman, N. J., Loboda, T. V., Sun, G., Shugart, H. H., 2011: Remote Sensing and Modeling for Assessment of Complex Amur (Siberian) Tiger and Amur (Far Eastern) Leopard Habitats in the Russian Far East. In: *Remote Sensing of Protected Lands* (ed. Y. Q. Wang). CRC Press, Taylor & Francis :New York.

Shiklomanov A.I., 2010: River Discharge, in Chapter 5, Arctic, State of the Climate in 2009. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*., **91** (7), 116-117.

Shiklomanov, N.I. Streletskiy, D.A., Nelson, F.E., Hollister, R.D., Romanovsky, V.E., Tweedie, C.E., Brown, J. 2010. Long term variations of active layer thickness in moisture controlled landscapes, Barrow, Alaska. *J. Geophys. Res.,* **115,** G00I04, 14 pp. *doi: 10.1029/2009JG001248*

Shishov, V.V. and E.A. Vaganov, 2010: Dendroclimatological evidence of climatic changes across Siberia. Chapter 7. p. 101-114. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Balzter) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp

Shkolnik, I.M., E D Nadyozhina, T V Pavlova, E K Molkentin and A A Semioshina, 2010: Snow cover and permafrost evolution in Siberia as simulated by the MGO regional climate model in the 20th and 21st centuries *Environ. Res. Lett*., **5**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015005

Shmakin A.B. 2010: Climatic characteristics of snow cover over North Eurasia and their change during the last decades. "Ice and Snow", **1**, No. 1, 43-57 (in Russian).

Sofiev, M., Genikhovich, E., Keronen, P., Vesala, T., 2010: Boundary layer diagnostic for dispersion applications as part of meteo-to-dispersion modelling interface, *J. of Appl. Meteorol. and Climatology,* DOI: 10.1175/2009JAMC2210.1.

Solovchenko, A.E., Chivkunova, O.B., Gitelson, A.A., Merzlyak, M.N.,2010: Non-Destructive Estimation Pigment Content, Ripening, Quality and Damage in Apple Fruit with Spectral Reflection in the Visible Range. Invited Review, *Fresh Produce,* **4**, Special Issue 1, 91-102.

Sun, G., K.J. Ranson, V.I. Kharuk, S.T. Im, and M. M Naurzbaev, 2010: Characterization and monitoring of tundra-taiga transition zone with multi-sensor satellite data, 53-78. In*:* Gutman, G. and A. Reissell. (ed.) *Eurasian Arctic Land Cover and Land Use in a Changing Climate*,. **VI,** Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 306 pp.

Taff, G.N., Müller, D., Kuemmerle, T., Ozdeneral, E. and Walsh, S.J., 2010: Reforestation in Central and Eastern Europe after the breakdown of socialism. In: Nagendra, H. and Southworth, J. (eds.): *Reforesting Landscapes: Linking Pattern and Process*, Springer, Amsterdam, New York, Berlin: 121-147

Tchebakova NM, Rehfeldt J, Parfenova E., 2010: From vegetation zones to climatypes: effects of climate warming on Siberian ecosystems 2010. Chapter 22. In book: Permafrost ecosystems. Siberian Larch forests. Springer. pp. 428-447.

Tchebakova NM, Parfenova E., Soja AJ. 2010. Potential climate-induced vegetation change in central Siberia in the 21st century. Chapter 6. p. 67-82. In book: *Environmental change in Siberia*. (Ed. H. Baltzer) Springer. Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York, 282 pp.

Titov A.G., Gordov E.P., Okladnikov I.G. 2010: Application of Semantic Web technologies in the information-computational system for environmental data analysis. *Vest. Novosib. State Univ. Series: Information technologies*. **8**, Issue 1, 60-67.

Tokarev I.V., Polykov V.A., Samsonova A.A., Shilo V.A., Tolstihin G.M., Nurbaev T.N., Jakeev B.M., Shabunin A.G., Alehina V.M. 2010: Research of conditions of formation of water balance of the Toktogul Reservoir on isotope structure of water» In: *Study of formation factors and estimation of the Nizhny-Naryn HEPP cascade effect on the quality of the Naryn River catchments using isotopic methods*: Part 2, ISTC; Institute of Water

Problems and Hydropower NAS KR. – Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 56-86.

Troy, T.J. and E.F. Wood, 2010: Comparison and evaluation of gridded radiation products across northern Eurasia, *Environ. Res. Lett.* **4**(4), DOI: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045008.

Vivchar, A.V., Moiseenko, K.B., and N. V. Pankratova, 2010: Estimates of carbon monoxide emissions from wildfires in Northern Eurasia for air quality assessment and climate modeling, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, **46**, No. 3, pp. 281-293, doi:10.1134/S0001433810030023.

Veriankaite, L., Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Sauliene, I., Kukkonen, J., 2010: Modelling analysis of source regions of long-range transported birch pollen that influences allergenic seasons in Lithuania. *Aerobiologia*, **26**, pp.47-62 DOI 10.1007/s10453-009-9142-6.

Vinogradova, V. V. and M. D. Ananicheva 2010: Arctic Mountain Regions Zoning According to Human Life Nature Conditions in European Part and North-East of Russia. In: *Problems of environmental monitoring and projection of ecosystems*. Vol. XXIII, Moscow. Institute of Global Climate and Ecology, p.194-215.

Vonk, J. E., L. Sanchez-Garcıa, I. Semiletov, O. Dudarev, T. Eglinton, A. Andersson, and Ö. Gustafsson, 2010: Molecular and radiocarbon constraints on sources and degradation of terrestrial organic carbon along the Kolyma paleoriver transect, East Siberian Sea**,** *Biogeosci.***,** **7**, 3153–3166

Walker, D.A, U.S. Bhatt, J.C. Comiso, H.E. Epstein, W.A. Gould, G.H.R. Henry, G.J. Jia, S.V. Kokelj, T.C. Lantz, J.A. Mercado-Diaz, J.E. Pinzon, M.K. Raynolds, G.R. Shaver, C.J. Tucker, C.E. Tweedie, and P.J. Webber, 2010: Land: Vegetation, in State of the Climate in 2009: Arctic. Arndt, D.S., M.O. Baringer, and M.R. Johnson, eds., *Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc***. 91(7)**: S115-S116.

Walker, D.A., U.S. Bhatt, J.C. Comiso, H.E. Epstein, W.A. Gould, G.H.R. Henry, G.J. Jia, S.V. Kokelj, T.C. Lantz, J.A. Mercado-Díaz, J.E. Pinzon, M.K. Raynolds, G.R. Shaver, C.J. Tucker, C.E. Tweedie, P.J. Webber, 2010: Arctic: Land: Vegetation [in "State of the Climate in 2009"]. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc***., 91** (6), S79-S82.

Wang, Z, X. Xiao, and X. Yan. 2010: Modeling gross primary production of maize cropland and degraded grassland in northeastern China. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **150**: 1160–1167.

Wilske, B., H. Kwon. L. Wei, S. Chen, N. Lu, G. Lin, J. Xie, W. Guan, E. Pendall, B. E.Ewers, J. Chen. 2010: Evapotranspiration (ET) and regulating mechanisms in two semiarid Artemisia-dominated shrub steppes at opposite sides of the globe. *J. Arid Environments* **74**: 1461-1470.

Xie, Y., Sha, Z., and Bai Y., 2010: Classifying historical remotely sensed imagery using a tempo-spatial feature evolution (T-SFE) model. *ISPRS J.f Photogrammetry & Remote Sensing*, *65,* 182-190.

Xiong, X., C. D. Barnet, Q. Zhuang, T. Machida, C. Sweeney, and P. K. Patra, 2010: Mid-upper tropospheric methane in the high Northern Hemisphere: Spaceborne observations by AIRS, aircraft measurements, and model simulations, *J. Geophys. Res*., **115**, D19309, doi:10.1029/2009JD013796.

Yevdokimov I. V., Larionova A. A., Schmitt M., Lopes de Gerenyu V. O., and M. Bahn, 2010: Experimental Assessment of the Contribution of Plant Root Respiration to the Emission of Carbon Dioxide from the Soil. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **43**, No. 12, 1373–1381.

Yi, C., D. Ricciuto, J. Chen, et al. 2010: Climate control of terrestrial carbon exchange across biomes and continents. *Environ. Res. Lett.,* **5***,* doi:10.1088/1748-9326/5/3/034007

Yu, Y.F., Saatchi, S., Heath, L.S., LaPoint, E., Myneni, R., & Knyazikhin, Y. (2010). Regional distribution of forest height and biomass from multisensor data fusion. *J. Geophysi. Res.-Biogeosciences*, **115,** G00e12, doi: 10.1029/2009jg000995.

Zhang, X., J.Wang, F.W. Zwiers, and P.Ya. Groisman, 2010: The influence of large scale climate variability on winter maximum daily precipitation over North America. *J. Climate*, **23**, 2902-2915.

Zhen, L., B. Ochirbat, Y. Lv, Y. J. Wei, X. L. Liu, J. Q. Chen, Z. J. Yao and F. Li. 2010: Comparing patterns of ecosystem service consumption and perceptions of range management between ethnic herders in Inner Mongolia and Mongolia. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **5**. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/015001.

Zhen, L., S.Y. Cao, S.K. Cheng, G.D. Xie, Y.J. Wei, X.L. Liu, F. Li, 2010: Arable land requirements based on food consumption patterns: Case study in rural Guyuan District, Western China. *Ecological Economics,* **69**: 1443-1453. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.12.008

Zhao, L., Q. Wu, S. Marchenko and N. Sharkhuu. 2010: Thermal State of Permafrost and Active Layer in Central Asia during the International Polar Year. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*. **21**, 198–207.

Кучмент, Л.С., П.Ю. Романов, А.Н. Гельфан, В.Н. Демидов, 2010: Использование спутниковой информации о характеристиках снежного покрова в физико-математической модели формирования весеннего половодья. «*Современные проблемы дистанционного*

зондирования Земли из космоса», **7**, №2, М., ООО «ДоМира», 2010, 167-173.

Музылев, Е.Л., А.Б.Успенский, З.П.Старцева, Е.В.Волкова, А.В.Кухарский, 2010: Моделирование вертикальных потоков влаги и тепла с поверхности речного водосбора с использованием оценок характеристик подстилающей поверхности по спутниковым данным. "*Современные проблемы дистанционного зондирования Земли из космоса*" М.., изд-во "ООО ДоМира", **7**. № 3. 254-263.

***Regional Aspects of Climate-Terrestrial-Hydrologic Interactions in Non-boreal Eastern Europe*.** Groisman, P.Ya. and Ivanov, S. V. (Eds.) 2009: Springer, 255 pp.

Selected Papers at the Joint Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI) and the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Regional Aspects of Climate-Terrestrial-Hydrologic Interactions in Eastern Europe Odessa, Ukraine 23-28 August 2008. Date of publication April 22, 2009.

Table of Content

Papers published in 2009

Ananicheva M.D., 2009: Glaciological characteristics fields for ECHAM4 climatic scenario: the Northeastern Siberia and Kamchatka, *Data of glaciologic studies*. Moscow, 2009, Pub. 107, 81-87 (in Russian with English summary and figure captions).

Bartsch, A., H Balzter and C George, 2009: The influence of regional surface soil moisture anomalies on forest fires in Siberia observed from satellites *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045021

Belyaev A.V., Georgiadi A.G. 2009: Annual river runoff at the last interglacial and Holocene optimum. In: Atlas-monograph "Paleoclimates and paleoenvironments of extra-tropical area of the Northern Hemisphere. Late Pleistocene-Holocene". GEOS, M., 29-30, maps 13, 14

Berki I., Rasztovits E., Móricz N., Mátyás Cs. 2009: Determination of the drought tolerance limit of beech forests and forecasting their future distribution in Hungary. *Cereal Research Communications*, **37**: 613-616.

Bogomolov V.Yu., Gordov E.P., Krupchatnikov V.N. 2009: Modeling of meteorological parameters' fields with high spatial resolution. *Mining Informational and Analytical Bulletin,* 2009. Issue Kuzbass-2, 50-53 (in Russian).

Bolch, T. and Marchenko, S.S., 2009: Significance of glaciers, rockglaciers and ice-rich permafrost in the Northern Tien Shan as water towers under climate change conditions. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 132-144.

Borisova O.K. Novenko E.Yu, Velichko A.A., Kremenetski, K.V. Junge F.W., Boettger T., 2007: Vegetation and climate changes during the Eemian and Early Weichselian in the Upper Volga region (Russia). *Quaternary Science Reviews,* **26**, 2574–2585

Braden, J.B., Brown, D.G., Dozier, J., Gober, P., Hughes, S.M., Maidment, D.R., Schneider, S.L., Schultz, P.W., Shortle, J.S., Swallow, S.K., and Werner, C.M. 2009: Social science in a water observing system.*Water Resourc. Res.*, **45**: W11301. doi:10.1029/2009WR008216[pdf]

Bulygina, O.N., V N Razuvaev and N N Korshunova, 2009: Changes in snow cover over Northern Eurasia in the last few decades *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045026.

Buriak L.V., and Ponomarev E.I., 2009: Monitoring of disturbance territory using DMCII satellite data. *J. Geography and Natural Resources* (in review).

Chen, S., J. Chen, G. Lin, W. Zhang, H. Miao, L. Wei, J. Huang, and X. Han. 2009: Energy balance and partition in Inner Mongolia steppe ecosystems with different land use types. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **149**: 1800-1809.

Ciganda, V., A.A. Gitelson, and J. Schepers, 2009: Non-destructive determination of maize leaf and canopy chlorophyll content. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, **166**, 157-167.

Crout, N., T. Kokkonen, A.J. Jakeman, J.P. Norton, R. Anderson, H. Assaf, B.W.F. Croke, N. Gaber, J. Gibbons, D. Holzworth, J. Mysiak, J. Reichl, R. Seppelt, T. Wagener, P.H. Whitfield. 2009. Chapter 2: Good Modelling Practice. In: Jakeman, A.J., Voinov, A.A., Rizzoli, A.E. and Chen, S.H. (eds) *Environmental Modelling, Software and Decision Support,* **3**, 15-31.

Darmenova, K., I. N. Sokolik, Y. Shao, B. Marticorena, and G. Bergametti, 2009: Development of a physically-based dust emission module within the Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) model: Assessment of dust emission parameterizations and input parameters for source regions in Central and East Asia, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **114**, D14201, doi:10.1029/2008JD011236.

de Beurs, K.M., C K Wright and G M Henebry, 2009: Dual scale trend analysis for evaluating climatic and anthropogenic effects on the vegetated land surface in Russia and Kazakhstan *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045012

Braun, L.N. and Hagg, W., 2009: Present and future impact of snow cover and glaciers on runoff from mountain regions – comparison between Alps and Tien Shan. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 36-43.

Eliseev A.V., Arzhanov M.M., Demchenko P.F., Mokhov I.I. 2009: Changes in climatic characteristics of Northern Hemisphere extratropical land in the 21st century: Assessments with the IAP RAS climate model. *Izvestiya. Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*..**45,** No.3, 271-283.

Finaev A., 2009: Review of hydrometeorological observations in Tajikistan for the period of 1990-2005. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 73-83.

Forbes, B.C. and Stammler, F. 2009: Arctic climate change discourse: the contrasting politics of research agendas in the West and Russia. *Polar Research* 28: 28–42.

Forbes, B.C., F. Stammler, T. Kumpula, N. Meschtyb, A. Pajunen, and E. Kaarlejärvi 2009: High resilience in the Yamal-Nenets social-ecological system, West Siberian Arctic, Russia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106: 22041-22048.

Gelfan A.N., 2009: Dynamic-stochastic models of river runoff generation. In: (Kuchment L.S., Singh V.P., Eds.) *Hydrological Systems Modelling*. EOLSS Publ., Vol. 2, 49-69.

Gelfan A.N., Motovilov Yu.G. 2009: Long-term hydrological forecasting in cold regions: retrospect, current status and prospect. *Georgaphy Compass* **3**(5), 1841-1864.10.1111/j.1749-8198.2009.00256.x

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Barabanova E.A., Kislov A.V., 2009: Integrated Scenarios of Long-Term River Runoff Changes within Large River Basins in the XXI Century. In: The role of hydrology in water resources management. IAHS Publications 327. Eynsham, UK, 45-51

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Barabanova E.A., Zaitseva I.S., 2009: Scenario projection of water resources change in Volga river basin at first third of XXI century. In: *Water problems of large river basin and ways of their solving*. Barnaul, 122-137 (in Russian)

Georgievsky, M.V., 2009: Application of the Snowmelt Runoff model in the Kuban river basin using MODIS satellite images *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045017

Gitelson, A A., Gurlin, D., Moses, W.J. and Barrow T., 2009: A bio-optical algorithm for the remote estimation of the chlorophyll-a concentration in case 2 waters. *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045003

Gitelson, A. A., D. Gurlin, W. J Moses and T. Barrow. 2009: A bio-optical algorithm for the remote estimation of the chlorophyll-a concentration in case 2 waters. *Environ. Res. Lett*., **4** 045003 (5pp), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045003.

Glazirin, G. 2009: Hydrometeorological monitoring system in Uzbekistan. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 65-72.

Golubeva E.N. and G. A. Platov, 2009: Numerical Modeling of the Arctic Ocean Ice System Response to Variations in the Atmospheric Circulation from 1948 to 2007, ISSN 0001-4338, *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics,* **45**, No. 1, 137–151. DOI: 10.1134/S0001433809010095 © Pleiades Publishing, Ltd., 2009. (Original Russian Text Izvestiya AN. Fizika Atmosfery i Okeana, 2009, 45, No. 1, 145–160).

Gorbunov, A., 2009: Ground ice and icings of Central Asia: geography and dynamics. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 145-150.

Groisman P.Ya. and Aizen, V., 2009: Improving environmental projections in the high mountains of Northern Eurasia. *EOS,* **90,** Dec. 15, 2009, No.50, p.485.

Groisman P.Ya. and S.V. Ivanov (eds.) 2009: *Regional Aspects of Climate-Terrestrial-Hydrologic Interactions in Non-boreal Eastern Europe*. Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 251 pp.

Groisman, P.Ya. and A. J Soja, 2009 Ongoing climatic change in Northern Eurasia: justification for expedient research *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045002

Groisman, P.Ya. and A. J Soja, 2009: Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045001

Groisman, P.Ya. and A. Reissell (eds.) 2009: Proceedings of the Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI) Regional Science Team Meeting devoted to the High Latitudes, 2-6 June, Helsinki,Finland. iLEAPS Science Report Series No 1, University of Helsinki Press, Helsinki, Finland ~ 100 pp.[Available also at http://www.iLEAPS.org].

Groisman, P.Ya. and A.J. Soja, 2009:Ongoing climatic change in Northern Eurasia: Justification for

expedient research. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **4**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045002 (7 pp.).

Groisman, P.Ya. and G. and Gutman, 2009: The Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative: An Introduction. pp.1-5, Chapter 1 in: Groisman P.Ya. and S.V. Ivanov (eds.) 2009: *Regional Aspects of Climate-Terrestrial-Hydrologic Interactions in Non-boreal Eastern Europe*. Springer, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 251 pp

Groisman, P.Ya., and 27 Co-Authors, 2009: The Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership: An Example of Science Applied To Societal Needs. *Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc*., **90**, 671-688.

Groisman, P.Ya., S. Ivanov, G. Gutman, C. Simmer, 2009: Regional aspects of climate-terrestrial-hydrologic interactions in nonboreal Eastern Europe: A Summary of the Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI) Workshop held in Odessa, Ukraine, 23-28 August 2008". *Eos Trans. Amer.Geophys.Union, **90*** (8), 63.

Holko L., S.A. Sokratov, A.B. Shmakin, Z. Kostka. 2009: Simulation of snow water equivalent by mathematical models of different complexity. "Data of Glaciological Studies", Publ. **107,** 72-80.

Jia, G.J., H.E. Epstein and D.A. Walker. 2009:Vegetation greening in the Canadian Arctic related to warming and sea ice decline, *J. Environ. Monitoring* **11**: 2231-2238.

Jianchu, X. et al. 2009: Climate change and its impacts on glaciers and water resource management in the Himalayan Region. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 44-64.

John, R., J. Chen, N. Lu and B. Wilske, 2009: Land cover/land use change in semi-arid Inner Mongolia: 1992–2004 *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045010

John, R., J. Chen, N. Lu, and B. Wilske. 2009: Land Cover /land use change and their ecological consequences. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **4**,045010. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045010

Jump A., Mátyás Cs., Penuelas J. 2009: The paradox of altitude for latitude comparisons in species range retractions. (Review) *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **24**: 12, 694-700, doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2009.06.007

Kejna M., Araźny A. Maszewski R., Przybylak R., Uscka-Kowalkowska J., Vizi Z., 2009: Daily minimum and maximum air temperature in Poland in the years 1951-2005, *Bulletin of Geography: Physical Geography Series*, **2**, 35-56.

Kharuk, V.I., K.J. Ranson, S.T. Im, and M.L. Dvinskaya, 2009: Response of Pinus sibirica and Larix sibirica to climate change in southern Siberian alpine forest-tundra ecotone. *Scand. J. Forest Res.*, **24**, 130-139.

Knorn, J., A. Janz, V. C. Radeloff, T. Kuemmerle, J. Kozak, and P. Hostert. 2009: Land cover mapping of large areas using support vector machines for a chain classification of neighboring Landsat satellite images. Remote Sensing of Environment, 113:957-964

Kotlyakov, V.M. and Severskiy, I., 2009: Glaciers of Central Asia: current situation, changes and possible impact on water resources. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 160-177.

Kovalskyy, V., and G M Henebry, 2009: Change and persistence in land surface phenologies of the Don and Dnieper river basins. *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045018

Kuchment LS, Gelfan AN. 2009: Assessing parameters of physically-based models for poorly gauged basins. In *Symposium on the New Approaches to Hydrological Prediction in Data Sparse Regions.* Yilmaz K, Yucel I, Gupta VH, Wagener T, Yang D, Savenije H, Neale C, Kunstman H, Pomeroy J (eds) IAHS Publications 333, Hyderabad; 3-10

Kuemmerle, T., Hostert, P., St-Louis, V., and Radeloff, V.C., 2009: Using image texture to map field size in Eastern Europe. *J. of Land Use Science,* **4***,* 85-107.

Kuemmerle, T., Kozak, J., Radeloff, V.C., and Hostert, P., 2009: Differences in forest disturbance rates among land ownership types in Poland during and after socialism. *J. of Land Use Science*, **4**, 73-84.

Kuemmerle, T., Müller, M., Rusu, M., and Griffiths, P., 2009: Land use change in southern Romania after the collapse of socialism. *Regional Environmental Change*, **9**, No. 1,. 1-12.

Kukkonen, J., T. Klein, K. Karatzas, K. Torseth, A. Fahre Vik, R. San Jose, T. Balk, and M. Sofiev, 2009: COST ES0602: towards a European network on chemical weather forecasting and information systems, *Adv. Sci. Res.*, **1**, 1–7, www.adv-sci-res.net/1/1/2009/, Contributions of the 8th EMS Annual Meeting and 7th European Conference on Applied Climatology, 2008

Kurbatova, J., C Li, F Tatarinov, A Varlagin, N Shalukhina and A Olchev, 2009: *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, Modeling of the carbon dioxide fluxes in European Russia peat bogs doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045022

Kurganova I.N. and Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., 2009: The Stock of Organic Carbon in Soils of the Russian Federation: Updated Estimation in Connection with Land Use Changes. *Doklady Biological Sciences*. **426**, 219–221 (in Russian but the English translation is also available).

Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., van Kessel C., Six J., 2009: Effect of temperature and moisture on N_2O emission from soils by different land use. *Agrokhimia*, 2009, No. 2, 50-59 (in Russian).

Kutuzov, S. and M. Shahgedanova. 2009: Changes in the Extent of Glaciers in the Eastern Terskey Alatoo, the Central Tien-Shan, in Response to Climatic Fluctuations in Between the End of the 19th and the Beginning of the 21st Century. *Global and Planetary Change*, **69** (1-2): 59-70.

Kuzmichenok, V., 2009: Monitoring of water, snow and glacial resources of Kyrgyzstan. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 84-98.

Lakes, T., D. Müller, and C. Krüger, 2009: Cropland change in southern Romania: a comparison of logistic regressions and artificial neural networks. *Landscape Ecology* **24**(9): 1195-1206. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10980-009-9404-2

Leidig, M., J. Bonner, R. Hansen, V. Romanovsky, S. Brown, R. Martin, and J. Lewkowicz, 2009: Possible effects of frozen rock on explosive coupling, *The 27th Seismic Research Review - Ground-Based Nuclear Explosion Monitoring*, pp. 618-624. Available at: http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/res/pi/Monitoring/Doc/Srr_2005/PAPERS/03-10.pdf.

Lioubimtseva, E. and G.M. Henebry, 2009: Climate and environmental change in arid Central Asia: Impacts, vulnerability, and adaptations. *J. Arid Environ.* , **73**, 963-977.

Liu, C., Z. Zhang, G. Sun, J. Zhu, T. Zha, L. Shen, J. Chen, X. Fang and J. Chen. 2009: Quantifying evapotranspiration and the biophysical regulations of a poplar plantation assessed by eddy covariance and sap flow methods. *J. Plant Ecology* **33**(4): 706-718.

Loboda, T. 2009: Modeling Fire Danger in Data-Poor Regions: A case study from the Russian Far East. *International J. of Wildland Fire,* **18** (1): 19-35.

Lu, N., B Wilske, J Ni, R John and J Chen, 2009: Climate change in Inner Mongolia from 1955 to 2005—trends at regional, biome and local scales *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045006

Lu, N., B. Wilske, J. Ni, John, R. and J. Chen. 2009: Climate change in Inner Mongolia from 1955 through 2005. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **4** 045006. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045006

Lu, Y. Q Zhuang, G Zhou, A Sirin, J Melillo and D Kicklighter, 2009: Possible decline of the carbon sink in the Mongolian Plateau during the 21st century *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045023

Macdonald R.W., Anderson L.G., Christensen J.P., Miller L.A., Semiletov I.P., and R. Stein, 2009: The Arctic Ocean: budgets and fluxes, Chapter to be published in "Carbon and Nutrient Fluxes in Continental Margins: A Global Synthesis," Edited by K.-K. Liu, L. Atkinson, R. Quinones, L. Talaue-McManus, Springer-Verlag,741 pp..

Manninen T. and P. Stenberg, 2009: Simulation of the effect of snow covered forest floor on the total forest albedo, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **149**, No.2, 303-319.

Marchenko, S. et al., 2009: Permafrost. In: *Melting snow and ice: a call for action*. Koç N, Njåstad B, Armstrong R, Corell RW, Jensen DD, Leslie KR, Rivera A, Tandong Y & Winther J-G (eds). Centre for Ice, Climate and Ecosystems, Norwegian Polar Institute.

Mátyás Cs. 2009: Ecological challenges of climate change in Europe's continental, drought-threatened Southeast. In: P. Y. Groisman, S. V. Ivanov (eds.): Regional aspects of climate-terrestrial-hydrologic interactions in non-boreal Eastern Europe. NATO Science Series, *Springer Verl.*, 35 – 46

Mátyás Cs., Božič G., Gömöry D., Ivanković M., Rasztovits E. 2009*:* Transfer analysis reveals macroclimatic adaptation of European beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.). *Acta Silv. Lign. Hung.* **5**: 47-62

Mátyás Cs., Vendramin G.G., Fady B. 2009*:* Forests at the limit: evolutionary-genetic consequences of environemntal changes at the receding (xeric) edge of distribution. *Annals of Forest Science*, Nancy, 66: 800-803, Doi: 10.1051/forest/2009081

Mátyás Cs., Božič G., Gömöry D., Ivanković M., Rasztovits E. 2009: Juvenile Growth Response of European Beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) to Sudden Change of Climatic Environment in SE European

Trials. *iForests*, Florence, **2***:* 213-220 - doi: 10.3832/ifor0519-002

Miao, H, S. Chen., J. Chen, W. Zhang, P. Zhang, L. Wei, X. Han, and G. Lin. 2009. Cultivation and grazing altered evapotranspiration and dynamics in Inner Mongolia stepps. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **149**: 1810-1819.

Min, Y.-M., V.N. Kryjov, C.-K. Park. 2009: Probabilistic Multimodel Ensemble Approach to Seasonal Prediction. *Weather and Forecasting*, **24**, 812-828.

Mokhov I.I., Chernokulsky A.V., Akperov M.G., Dufresne J.-L. and Le Treut H. 2009: Variations in the Characteristics of Cyclonic Activity and Cloudiness in the Atmosphere of Extratropical Latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere Based from Model Calculations Compared with the Data of the Reanalysis and Satellite Data. *Doklady Earth Sciences*..424, No.1,.147-150 (in Russian).

Morcrette, J.-J., O. Boucher, L. Jones, D. Salmond, P. Bechtold, A. Beljaars, A. Benedetti, A. Bonet, J. W. Kaiser, M. Razinger, M. Schulz, S. Serrar, A. J. Simmons, M. Sofiev, M. Suttie, A. M. Tompkins, and A. Untch, 2009: Aerosol analysis and forecast in the ECMWF Integrated Forecast System. Part I: Forward modelling, *J. Geophys. Res*., **114**, D06206, doi:10.1029/2008JD011235.

Moses, W. J., A. A. Gitelson, S. Berdnikov, and V. Povazhnyy. 2009: Satellite Estimation of Chlorophyll-a Concentration Using the Red and NIR Bands of MERIS—The Azov Sea Case Study. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, doi:10.1109/LGRS.2009, Vol. 6, No. 4, 845-849, October 2009.

Moses, W.J., A A Gitelson, S Berdnikov and V Povazhnyy, 2009: Estimation of chlorophyll-*a* concentration in case II waters using MODIS and MERIS data—successes and challenges *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045005

Müller, M., Kuemmerle, T., Rusu, M., and Griffiths, P. 2009: Lost in transition. Determinants of cropland abandonment in postsocialist Romania. *Journal of Land Use Science*, **4,** No.1, 109-128.

Muskett, R. R. and V. E. Romanovsky, 2009: Groundwater storage changes in arctic permafrost watersheds from GRACE and in-situ measurements, *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **4**, doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045009, 8 p.

Nakawo, M.2009: Shrinkage of summer-accumulation – glaciers in Asia under consideration of downstream population. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 19-25.

Narozhny, Y. et al., 2009: Changes in the extent of glaciers in the Russian Altay in the second half of the 20th century. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 128-131.

Németh Zs.I., Pozsgai-Harsányi M., Gálos B., Albert L. 2009*:* Stress sensitivity of correlation between POD and PPO enzyme activities in plants. *Acta Silv. Lign. Hung.*, **5**: 27-45

Nicolsky, D. J., Romanovsky, V. E. and G. G. Panteleev, 2009: Estimation of soil thermal properties using in-situ temperature measurements in the active layer and permafrost, *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, **55**, pp. 120-129, DOI information: 10.1016/j.coldregions.2008.03.003.

Novenko, E., A Olchev, 2009: Paleoclimatic reconstructions for the south of Valdai Hills (European Russia) as paleo-analogs of possible regional vegetation changes under global warming *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**,, O Desherevskaya and I Zuganova doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045016

Novenko E.Yu. , M. Seifert-Eulen, T. Boettger, F.W. Junge, 2008: Eemian and Early Weichselian vegetation and climate history in Central Europe: A case study from the Klinge section (Lusatia, Eastern Germany). *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology,* **151,** 72–78.

Novenko E. Yu. , M.P. Glasko, O.V. Burova, 2009: Landscape-and-climate dynamics and land use in Late Holocene forest-steppe ecotone of East European Plain (upper Don River Basin case study). *Quaternary International*, . **203** 113–119.

Novenko E.Yu. , E.M. Volkova, N.B. Nosova, I.S. Zuganova, 2009: Late Glacial and Holocene landscape dynamics in the southern taiga zone of East European Plain according to pollen and macrofossil records from the Central Forest State Reserve (Valdai Hills, Russia). *Quaternary International*. **207,** 93–103

Olchev A., Radler K., Sogachev A., Panferov O., Gravenhorst G., 2009: Application of a three-dimensional model for assessing effects of small clear-cuttings on radiation and soil temperature. *J. Ecological Modelling,* **220**, 3046–3056.

Olchev A.V., Kurbatova J.A., Tatarinov F.A., Molchanov A.G., Varlagin A.V., Gorshkova I.I., Vygodskaya N.N., 2009: Estimation of gross and net primary productivity of spruce forests of Central part of European Russia using field measurements and mathematical models.

Sucsess of Modern Biology, 2009, No. 6, 565-577 (in Russian).

Olchev, A., E Novenko, O Desherevskaya, K Krasnorutskaya and J Kurbatova, 2009: *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, Effects of climatic changes on carbon dioxide and water vapor fluxes in boreal forest ecosystems of European part of Russia : *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045007

Osawa A.; Zyryanova O.A.; Matsuura Y.;Kajimoto T.; and Wein R.W., 2009: Permafrost ecosystems: Siberian larch forests series. *Ecological Studies,* 209, Springer, Dordrecht, 520 pp.

Panferov, O., C Doering, E Rauch, A Sogachev and B Ahrends, 2009: Feedbacks of windthrow for Norway spruce and Scots pine stands under changing climate *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045019

Parfenova EI and Tchebakova NM 2009: Bioclimatic models of mountain forests of Siberia. *Russian J Forest Science,* **5**: 34-42.

Penenko, V. V. , and E. A. Tsvetova, 2009:. Optimal forecasting of natural processes with uncertainty assessment. *J. Applied Mechanics and Technical Physics,* **50**, No. 2, 300–308.

Penenko, V. V., and E.A. Tsvetova, 2009: Discrete-analytical methods for the implementation of variational principles in environmental applications. *J. Computational and Applied Mathematics* **226,** 319-330.

Penenko, V. V., 2009: Variational methods of data assimilation and inverse problems for studying the atmosphere, ocean, and environment. *Numerical Analysis and Applications*, **2** No 4, 341-351.

Peregon, A., M Uchida and Y Yamagata, 2009: Lateral extension in *Sphagnum* mires along the southern margin of the boreal region, Western Siberia *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045028

Peregon, A., S Maksyutov and Y Yamagata, 2009: An image-based inventory of the spatial structure of West Siberian wetlands *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045014

Peterson, L. , Bergen , K.M., Brown, D.G., Vaschuk, L. and Blam, Y. 2009: Forested land-cover patterns and trends over changing forest management eras in the Siberian Baikal Region. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 257: 911-922. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.10.037 [pdf]

Popova V.V., Shmakin A.B. 2009: The Influence of Seasonal Climatic Parameters on the Permafrost Thermal Regime, West Siberia, Russia. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes,*. **20,** 41–56. DOI: 10.1002/ppp.640

Porcelli D., Andersson P., Baskaran M., Frank M., Björk G., and I. Semiletov, 2009. The distribution of neodymium isotopes in Arctic Ocean basins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, **73**, Issue 9, May 2009, 2645-2659.

Potapov P., M.C. Hansen, S.V. Stehman, K. Pittman, and S. Turubanova, 2009: Gross forest cover loss in temperate forests: biome-wide monitoring results using MODIS and Landsat data. *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing,* **3**, 1-23 [DOI: 10.1117/1.3283904].

Przybylak R., Maszewski R., 2009: Influence of atmospheric circulation on air temperature and precipitation in the Bydgoszcz–Toruń Region in the period from 1921 to 2000. *Bulletin of Geography, Physical Geography Series*, **1**, 19-37.

Qi, S. , Brown, D.G., Tian, Q ., Jiang, L ., Zhao, T ., Bergen , K. , 2009: Inundation extent and flood frequency mapping for the Poyang Lake, China, floodplain using Landsat TM and DEM. *GIScience and Remote Sensing*, **46**(1). 101-127. doi:10.2747/1548-1603.46.1.101 [pdf]

Radler K., Oltchev A., Panferov O., U. Klinck, Gravenhorst G., 2009: Radiation and temperature responses to a small clear-cut in a spruce forest. *Open Geography Journal*, 2009, **3**,103-114.

Rawlins, M.A., M. C Serreze, R. Schroeder, X. Zhang and K. C McDonald, 2009: Diagnosis of the record discharge of Arctic-draining Eurasian rivers in 2007 *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045011

Raynolds, M.K., Walker, D.A. 2009: Effects of deglaciation on circumpolar distribution of arctic vegetation. *Canadian J. Remote Sensing*. **35**:(2):118-129

Robinson, D.T. , and Brown, D.G., 2009: Evaluating the effects of land-use development policies on ex-urban forest cover: An integrated agent-based GIS approach . *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, **23**(9): 1211-1232. doi:10.1080/13658810802344101 [pdf]

Romanovsky, V., N. Oberman, D. Drozdov, G. Malkova, A. Kholodov, and S. Marchenko, 2009: Permafrost, in: State of the Climate in 2008, *Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc.* No. 7, S91-S92.

Rutter, N., Gelfan A.N. et al. 2009: Evaluation of forest snow processes models (SnowMIP2), *J. Geophys. Res.*, **114**, D06111, doi:10.1029/2008JD011063

Saito K., S. Marchenko, V. Romanovsky, N. Bigelow, K. Yoshikawa, and J. Walsh, 2009: Thermally-conditioned paleo-permafrost variations by Global Climate Modeling, *SOLA*, **5**, 101-104, doi:10.2151/sola. 2009, 026.

Schneider J, Grosse G, and Wagner D, 2009: Land cover classification of tundra environments in the Arctic Lena Delta based on Landsat 7 ETM+ data

and its application for upscaling of methane emissions. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **113**, 380-391. doi:10.1016/j.rse.2008.10.013

Semiletov, I. and Ö. Gustafsson, 2009: East Siberian Shelf Study alleviates scarcity of observations. *EOS*, **90**, No. 17, 28 April 2009; 145-146.

Severskiy, E., 2009: State of cryolitogen thickness of North Tien ShanIn: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 151- 159.

Severskiy, I., 2009: Current and projected changes of glaciation in Central Asia and their probable impact on water resources. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 99-11.

Shahgedanova, M., W. Hagg, D. Hassell, C. R. Stokes, V. Popovnin, 2009: Climate Change, Glacier Retreat, and Water Availability in the Caucasus Region. In: Jones, A. (ed) *Global Threats to Water Security*. Proceedings of the Advanced Science NATO workshop, 13-18 October 2007, Yerevan, Armenia. 131-143

Shahgedanova, M., W. Hagg, M. Zacios, V. Popovnin. 2009: An Assessment of the Recent Past and Future Climate Change, Glacier Retreat, and Runoff in the Caucasus Region Using Dynamical and Statistical Downscaling. In: Groisman, P. and Ivanov, S. (eds) *Regional Aspects of Climate-Terrestrial-Hydrological Interactions in Eastern Europe*. Proceedings of the Advanced Science NATO workshop, 23-28 August 2008, Odessa, Ukraine. 63-72

Shakhova N.E., Sergienko V.I., and I.P. Semiletov, 2009: Modern state of the role of the East Siberian Shelf in the methane cycle. *Herald of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2009*, **79**, No. 3, 237–246.

Shiklomanov, A.I., and R B Lammers, 2009: Record Russian river discharge in 2007 and the limits of analysis, *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045015

Shmakin A., Popova V. 2009: Contemporary climate change in North Eurasia. "Problems of Geography", Bulgarian Academy of sciences, No. 2-3, pp. 110-121 (in Russian).

Shmakin A.B., Turkov D.V., Mikhailov A.Yu. 2009: Model of snow cover considering its layered structure and seasonal evolution. "*Earth Cryosphere*", **XIII,** No.4, 69-79 (in Russian).

Shvidenko, A., McCallum I., Sokolov V.A., Vedrova, E.F., Vtorina, O.P., Chuprova, V.V., Schmullius, K. 2009: Problems of implementation of Kyoto Protocol in Krasnoyarsk kray. *Forest Inventory and Planning*, **1**(41), 116-132 [in Russian].

Shvidenko, A.Z., Schepaschenko, D.G., Nilsson, S. 2009. Assessment of woody debris in forests of Russia. *Forest Inventory and Planning*, 1(41), 133-147 [in Russian].

Shulgina T.M., Bogomolov V.J., Genina E. Yu., Gordov E.P. 2009: Studying of temperature behavior on Siberian territory based on observations and Reanalysis data. *Mining Informational and Analytical Bulletin,*. 2009. Issue Kuzbass-2. 275-279 (in Russian).

Shuman, J K., and H H Shugart, 2009: Evaluating the sensitivity of Eurasian forest biomass to climate change using a dynamic vegetation model, *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045024

Sidorova O.V., W. Siegwolf R.T., Saurer M., Shashkin A.V., Knorre, A.A., Prokushkin A.S., Kirdyanov A.V. 2009: Do larch trees respond to a slowly developing water shortage in the North of Central Siberia? *Oecologia*, , **161**: 825?835 DOI: 10.1007/s00442-009-1411-0.

Singh, P., 2009: Role of snow and glaciers in hydrology and water resources: A Himalayan perspective. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 123-127.

Sofiev,M., Bousquet,J., Linkosalo,T., Ranta,H., Rantio-Lehtimaki,A., Siljamo,P., Valovirta,E., Damialis,A., 2009: Pollen, Allergies and Adaptation. Chapter 5 in *Biometeorology and Adaptation to Climate Variability and Change*, (eds. Ebi,K., McGregor,G., Burton,I.), ISBN 978-4020-8920-6, Springer Science, pp.75-107.

Sofiev, M., Vankevich,R., Lotjonen,M., Prank,M., Petukhov,V., Ermakova,T., J.Koskinen, Kukkonen,J. 2009: An operational system for the assimilation of satellite information on wild-land fires for the needs of air quality modelling and forecasting. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.,* **9**, 6833-6847, http://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/9/6833/2009/acp-9-6833-2009.html.

Steele, M. R., A. A. Gitelson, and D.C. Rundquist, 2009: Non-Destructive Estimation of Anthocyanin Content in Grapevine Leaves. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.,* **60**, 87-92.

Syso, A.I. and A.M. Peregon, 2009: The features of peat-accumulation process at the southern slope of the Great Vasyugan Bog , *Siberian Journal of Ecology*, 16, No. 2, pp. 245–250 (in Russian); Contemporary Problems of Ecology**, 2, No. 2,** 124-127, DOI: 10.1134/S1995425509020064 (in English)

Tandong, Y. et al. 2009: Recent glacial retreat in the Chinese part of High Asia and its impact on water resources of Northwest. China. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 26-35.

Tchebakova, N. M., T A Blyakharchuk and E I Parfenova, 2009: Reconstruction and prediction of climate and vegetation change in the Holocene in the Altai–Sayan mountains, Central Asia *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045025

Tchebakova, N.M., E Parfenova and A J Soja, 2009: The effects of climate, permafrost and fire on vegetation change in Siberia in a changing climate *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045013

Tihomirov A.A., Azbukin A.A., Bogomolov V.Yu., Bogohevich A.Ya., Gordov E.P., Korolkov V.A., Krupchatnikov V.N**.** 2009*:* Measuring-computational system for regional forecast of dangerous weayjer phenomena. *Mining Informational and Analytical Bulletin*. 2009. Issue Kuzbass-3, 124-129 (in Russian).

Titov A.G., Gordov E.P., Okladnikov I.G. 2009*:* Information-computational system for storage, search and analytical processing of environmental datasets based on the Semantic Web technologies. *Mining Informational and Analytical Bulletin*. 2009. Issue Kuzbass-3. 162-165 (in Russian).

Troy T J and E F Wood, 2009: Comparison and evaluation of gridded radiation products across northern Eurasia *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045008

Turnbull, J. C., Miller, J. B., Lehman, S. J., Hurst, D., Peters, W., Tans, P. P., Southon, J., Montzka, S. A., Elkins, J. W., Mondeel, D. J., Romashkin, P. A., Elansky, N., and Skorokhod, A., 2009: Spatial distribution of $^{14}CO_2$ across Eurasia: measurements from the TROICA-8 expedition, *Atmos. Chem. Phys*., **9**, 175-187.

Velichko A.A., Dolukhanov P.M., Kurenkova E.I., 2009: Human socio-Economic Adaptation to Environment in Late Paleolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic Eastern Europe. *Quaternary International*. **203**, Issues 1-2, 1-9.

Vivchar, A.V., Moiseenko, K.B., Shumskii, R.A., and A. I. Skorokhod, 2009: Identifying anthropogenic sources of nitrogen oxide emissions from calculations of Lagrangian trajectories and the observational data from a Tall Tower in Siberia during the spring-summer period of 2007, *Izvestiya, Atmos. Oceanic Phys.*, **45**, 302-313.

Vygodskaya N.N., A. V. Varlagin, Yu. A. Kurbatova, A. V. Ol'chev, O. I. Panferov, F. A. Tatarinov and N. V. Shalukhina, 2009: Response of taiga ecosystems to extreme weather conditions and climate anomalies. *Doklady Biological Sciences*, **429**(1), 571-574, doi: 10.1134/S0012496609060258

Walker D.A., M.O. Leibman, H.E. Epstein, B.C. Forbes et al. 2009: Tundra greening on the Yamal Peninsula, Russia: Spatial and temporal patterns of NDVI and the roles of rapid permafrost degradation and landslides. *Environ. Res. Lett.* doi:10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045004.

Walker, D.A., M O Leibman, H E Epstein, B C Forbes, U S Bhatt, M K Raynolds, J C Comiso, A A Gubarkov, A V Khomutov, G J Jia, E Kaarlejärvi, J O Kaplan, T Kumpula, P Kuss, G Matyshak, N G Moskalenko, P Orekhov, V E Romanovsky, N G Ukraientseva and Q Yu, 2009: Spatial and temporal patterns of greenness on the Yamal Peninsula, Russia: interactions of ecological and social factors affecting the Arctic normalized difference vegetation index doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045004

Wei, Y.,L. Zhen, O. Batkhishig, X.. Liu,, F. Li, and L. Yang, 2009. Empirical study on consumption of ecosystem services and Its spatial differences in the Mongolian Plateau. *Resources Science* (in Chinese with English Abstract), **31**(10):1677-1684.

Wilske B., N. Lu, L.Wei, S. Chen, T. Zha, C. Liu, W. Xu, A. Noormets,J. Huang, Y. Wei, J. Chen, Z. Zhang, J. Ni, G. Sun, K. Guo, S. McNulty, R. John, X. Han, G. Lin, J. Chen. 2009. Poplar plantation has the potential to alter water balance in semiarid Inner Mongolia. J. Environ. Management **90**: 2762-1770.

Wright, C.K., K M de Beurs, Z K Akhmadieva, P Y Groisman and G M Henebry, 2009: Reanalysis data underestimate significant changes in growing season weather in Kazakhstan *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045020

Xie, Y., Sha, Z., Yu, M., Bai Y., and Zhang, L., 2009: A comparison of two models with Landsat data for estimating above ground grassland biomass in Inner Mongolia, China, *Ecological Modelling* **220**: 1810-1818.

Xin Li et al. 2009: Distribution and changes of glacier, snow and permafrost in China. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 112-122.

Yan, H., Y. Fu, X. Xiao, H. Huang, H.He, and L. Ediger. 2009. Modeling gross primary productivity for winter wheat–maize double cropping system using MODIS time series and CO_2 eddy flux tower data. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **129**: 391–400.

Yi, S., A. D. McGuire, J. Harden, E. Kasischke, K. Manies, L. Hinzman, A. Liljedahl, J. Randerson, H. Liu, V. E. Romanovsky, S. Marchenko, and Y. Kim, 2009: Interactions between soil thermal and hydrological dynamics in the response of Alaska ecosystems to fire disturbance, *J. Geophys. Res. – Biogeosciences*, **114**, G02015, doi:10.1029/2008JG000841

Young, G. 2009: The elements of high mountain hydrology with special emphasis on Central Asia. In: L.N. Braun, W.Hagg, I.V. Severskiy and G. Young, (eds.). Selected papers from the Workshop "Assessment of Snow, Glacier and Water Resources in Asia" held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 28-30 Nov. 2006. Joint Publication of UNESCO-IHP and the German National Committee for IHP/HWRP. Paris. 9-18.

Yu, Q., H. Epstein and D. Walker, 2009: Simulating the effects of soil organic nitrogen and grazing on arctic tundra vegetation dynamics on the Yamal Peninsula, Russia *Environ. Res., Lett.,* **4**, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/045027

Yuan, W., and 24 Co-Authors, 2009: Latitudinal patterns of interannual variability in net ecosystem exchange. *Global Change Biology* **15**: 2905-2920.

Zhang, N., H.H. Shugart, and X. Yan, 2009: Simulation the effects of climatic changes on Eastern Eurasia forests. *Climatic Change*, , **95**, 341-361, doi: 10.1007/s10584-009-9568-4.

Zhao, T. , Bergen, K.M., Brown, D.G., Shugart, H.H., Kharuk, V. 2009: Scale dependence in quantification of land-cover and biomass change over Siberian boreal forest landscapes. *Landscape Ecology*, **24**(10): 1299-1313. doi:10.1007/s10980-009-9379-z [pdf]

Zhen, L., S.Y. Cao, Y.J. Wei, O. Dilly, X.L. Liu, H. Koenig, K. Tscherning, 2009: Comparison of sustainability issues in two sensitive areas of China. *Environ. Sci. and Policy*, **12**(8): 1153-1167. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2009.03.002

Zhuang, Q., J. Melack, S. A. Zimov,K. M. Walter, C.L. Butenhoff, and M.A.K. Khalil, 2009: Global Methane Emissions from Wetlands, Rice Paddies, and Lakes, *EOS,* **90**, (3 February 2009), 37-38.

Атлас-монография «*Палеоклиматы и палеоландшафты внетропического пространства Северного полушария. Поздний плейстоцен – голоцен*», 2009: (отв. ред. – А.А.Величко,) М., ГЕОС. 119 с. + 25 карт Information is available at:http://www.geos-books.ru/files/Velichko_2009/

Величко А.А., Куренкова Е.И., 2009: Расселение древнего человека в позднем плейстоцене. Атлас-монография Северного полушария. In: «*Палеоклиматы и палеоландшафты внетропического пространства Северного полушария. Поздний плейстоцен – голоцен*», 2009. (map 24).

Величко А.А., Нечаев В.П., 2009: Раздел «Субаэральная криолитозона» в коллективной монографии Палеоклиматы и палеоландшафты внетропического пространства Северного полушария. Поздний плейстоцен-голоцен: Атлас-монография; РАН, Ин-т географии, Программа фундаментальных исследований ОНЗ РАН 14 ; Отв. ред. А.А. Величко ; Рец.: Д.А. Тимофеев, Н.Г. Патык-кара. - М.: ГЕОС, 2009 - 120 с., ISBN 978-5-89118-436-7

Величко, А.А., Н.Р.Катто, А.С.Тесаков, В.В.Титов, Т.Д.Морозова, В.В.Семенов, С.Н.Тимирева, 2009: Особенности строения плейстоценовой лессово-почвенной формации юга Русской равнины по материалам Восточного Приазовья. ДАН, **428**, No.6, 815-819.

Papers published in 2008

Abramov A., et al., 2008: Experimental study of thermal properties and unfrozen water content in frozen volcanic deposits (Kamchatka, Klyuchevskaya volcano). *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1251-1255.

Achard F., H. D. Eva, D. Mollicone, R. Beuchle, 2008: The effect of climate anomalies and human ignition factor on wildfires in Russian boreal forests. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B*, **363**, 2331–2339 doi:10.1098/rstb.2007.2203.

Adam, J.C., and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2008: Application of new precipitation and reconstructed streamflow products to streamflow trend attribution in northern Eurasia, *J. Clim*., **21**, 1807-1828.

Aizen, V.B., P.A. Mayewski, E.M. Aizen, D.R. Joswiak, S. Kaspari, S. Sneed, A.B. Surazakov, B. Grigholm, A. Finaev. 2008. Stable-Isotope and Chemical Time Series from Fedchenko Glacier Firn Core (Pamir). *J. of Glaciology* , **55**, 275-291.

Akhmadiyeva, Zh.K, and P.Ya. Groisman, 2008: General estimate of climatic change in Kazakhstan after 1990. *Hydrometeorology and Ecology*, 2008, No. 2, 46-54 (in Russian)

An, L. and Brown, D.G. 2008: Survival analysis in land-change science: Integrating with GIS and remote sensing in Southeastern Michigan.*Annals of the Assoc. Amer. Geographers*, **98(**2). 323-344. doi: 10.1080/00045600701879045 [pdf]

Ananicheva M.D. and Krenke A.N. 2008: Evolution of fields of the glaciological parameters at glacier systems in the North-East Siberia. In: *Changes of natural environment and climate: natural and possible consequent human-induced catastrophes*. Vol., Part 2. Natural processes in polar regions. Ed. V. M. Kotlyakov, IG RAS Publishing, Moscow, pp. 125-133

Andreev AA, Grosse G, Schirrmeister L, Kuznetsova TV, Kuzmina SA, Bobrov AA, Tarasov PE, Novenko EYu, Meyer H, Derevyagin AYu, Kienast F, Bryantseva A, and Kunitsky VV, 2008: Weichselian and Holocene palaeoenvironmental history of the Bol'shoy Lyakhovsky Island, New Siberian Archipelago, Arctic Siberia. *Boreas*. doi:10.1111/j.1502-3885.2008.00039.x

Anisimov, O.A., Vandenberghe, J., Lobanov, V.A., Kondratiev, A.N., 2008: Predicting changes in alluvial channel patterns in North-European Russia under conditions of global warming. *Geomorphology*, **98**, 262-274.

Arzhanov M.M., Eliseev A.V., Demchenko P.F., Mokhov I.I., Khon V.Ch. 2008: Simulation of thermal and hydrological regimes of Siberian river watersheds under permafrost conditions from reanalyses data. *Izvestiya. Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*. .**44**, No.1, .83-89.

Auchincloss AH, Diez Roux AV, Brown DG, Erdmann CA, Bertoni AG. 2008: Associations between insulin resistance and resources for physical activity and healthy foods in the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. *Epidemiology*, **19**(1):146-157. doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e31815c480 [pdf]

BACC authors' team, 2008: Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin. Series: Regional Climate Studies, XXII, 474 pp. ISBN: 978-3-540-72785-9.

Bergen, K., Zhao, T., Kharuk, V., Blam, Y., Brown, D. Peterson, L., Miller, N. 2008. Changing Regimes: Forested Land-Cover Dynamics in Central Siberia 1974-2001, Special Issue on Mapping & Modeling Land Use/Land Cover Dynamics in Frontiers Settings, *Photogrammetric Engineering & Remote Sensing*, 74:787-798.

Boettger T., Haupt M., Weise S., Junge F.W., Velichko A.A., Novenko E.Yu., Borisova O.K., 2008: Climate signals in stable isotope ratios of European tree rings and lake sediments. In: Man and environment in boreal forest zone: past, present and future. International Conference, July 24-29, 2008. Central Forest State Natural Biosphere Reserve, Russia. E.Yu. Novenko, I.I. Spasskaya, A.V. Olchev (eds.). Moscow: Inst. Geogr. RAS & Inst. Ecol. Evolution RAS, 2008. P. 24-25.

Bogdanova, E.G. and S.Yu. Gavrilova, 2008: Correction of the Precipitation Time Series Nonhomogeneity Caused by Replacement of the Nipher Shielded Rain Gauge by a Tretyakov Precipitation Gauge. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, **33**, No. 8, pp. 525–536. (in Russian in *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya*, 2008, No. 8, pp. 87–102).

Bowling, L.C., K.A. Cherkauer and J.C. Adam, 2008: Current capabilities in regional scale simulations of surface water dynamics in regions of continuous permafrost, In: *Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, Kane DL & Hinkel KM (eds), Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska Fairbanks, **1**, pp. 177-182.

Brown, D.G., Robinson, D.T ., An, L ., Nassauer, J.I., Zellner, M ., Rand , W., Riolo, R., Page, S.E., and Low, B., 2008: Exurbia from the bottom-up:

Confronting empirical challenges to characterizing complex systems. *GeoForum*, **39(**2):805-818. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2007.02.010 [pdf]

Brown, J. and V. E. Romanovsky, 2008: Report from the International Permafrost Association: State of Permafrost in the First Decade of the 21st Century, *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **19**, 255˜260.

Brown, J. and V. E. Romanovsky, 2008: Report from the International Permafrost Association: State of Permafrost in the First Decade of the 21st Century, *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **19**, 255–260.

Buldovich, S., Romanovskiy, N., Tipenko, G., Sergeev, D, and V. Romanovsky, 2008: Permafrost Dynamics Within an Upper Lena River Tributary: Modeled Impact of Infiltration on the Temperature Field Under a Plateau, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **1**, pp. 211-214.

Chanton, J.P. and K.M. Walter, 2008: Siberian Permafrost Decomposition, Arctic Lakes and Carbon. Development and Transition. Published by the United Nations Development Programme and the London School of Economics and Political Science, (June, 2008 issue), www.developmentandtransition.net

Christensen J.P., Shimada K., Semiletov I.P. and P. A. Wheeler, 2008: Chlorophyll Response to Shelf-Break Upwelling and Winds in the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, in Autumn. *The Open Oceanography Journal,* **2**, 34-53

Christensen, J.H., M. Stendel, P. Kuhry, V. Romanovsky, and J. Walsh, 2008: Does Permafrost Deserve Attention in Comprehensive Climate Models, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **1**, pp. 247-250.

Ciganda, V., A.A. Gitelson, and J. Schepers, 2008: Vertical Profile and Temporal Variation of Chlorophyll in Maize Canopy: Quantitative "Crop Vigor" Indicator by Means of Reflectance-Based Techniques, *Agron. J.,* **100**, 1409–1417. doi:10.2134/agronj2007.0322

Comiso, J. C. and F. Nishio, 2008: Trends in the sea ice cover using enhanced and compatible AMSR-E, SSM/I, and SMMR data, *J. Geophys. Res*., **113**, C02S07, doi:10.1029/2007JC004257.

Comiso, J.C., C.L. Parkinson, R. Gersten, and L. Stock, 2008: Accelerated decline in the Arctic sea ice cover, *Geophys. Res. Lett*. **35**, L01703, doi:10.1029/2007GL031972.

Daanen, R. P., Misra, D., Epstein H., Walker, D. A. and V. E. Romanovsky, 2008: Simulating Non-Sorted Circle Development in Arctic Tundra Ecosystems, *J. Geophys. Res*., **113**, G03S06, doi:10.1029/2008JG000682.

Daanen, R., V. Romanovsky, D. Walker, and M. LaDouceur, 2008: High-Resolution Surface and Subsurface Survey of a Non-Sorted Circle System, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **1**, pp. 321-326.

de Beurs, K.M., and G.M. Henebry. 2008. Northern annular mode effects on the land surface phenologies of Northern Eurasia. *J. Climate*, **21**, 4257-4279

de Beurs, K.M., and G.M. Henebry. 2008: War, drought, and phenology: Changes in the land surface phenology of Afghanistan since 1982. *Journal of Land Use Science*, **3** (2-3), 95-111.

Elmquist M., I. Semiletov, L. Guo and Ö. Gustafsson. 2008: Pan-Arctic patterns in black carbon sources and fluvial discharges deduced from radiocarbon and PAH source apportionment markers in estuarine surface sediments, *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **22,** GB2018, doi:10.1029/2007GB002994.

Epstein, H. E., D. A. Walker, M. K. Raynolds, G. J. Jia, and A. M. Kelley, 2008: Phytomass patterns across a temperature gradient of the North American arctic tundra. Journal of Geophysical Research – *Biogeosciences,* **113**, G03S02 (p01-p11).

Epstein, H.E., D.A. Walker, M.K. Raynolds, G.J. Jia, and A.M. Kelley. 2008: Phytomass patterns across the full temperature gradient of the arctic tundra. Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences doi: 10.1029/2007JG000

Feret, J.-B., François, C., Asner, G. P., Gitelson A.A., Martin, R.E., Bidel, L.P.R., Ustin, S.L., le Maire, G., and S. Jacquemoud, 2008: PROSPECT-4 and 5: Advances in the Leaf Optical Properties Model Separating Photosynthetic Pigments, *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **112**, 3030-3043, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2008.02.012.

Forbes, B.C., 2008: Equity, vulnerability and resilience in social-ecological systems: a contemporary example from the Russian Arctic. *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy*, **15**, 203-236.

Fyodorov-Davydov D.G., Kholodov A.L., Ostroumov V.E., Kraev G.N., Sorokovikov V.A., Davudov S.P., and Merekalova A.A. 2008: Seasonal Thaw of Soils in the North Yakutian Ecosystems**.** *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **1**, 481-486.

Georgiadi A.G., Koronkevich N.I., Milyukova I.P., Barabanova E.A., 2008: Development of scenario projections for water resources on the example of

Lena river basin. In: *Strategic problems of water use in Russia*. RAS, M., 351-360 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., 2008: Features of river runoff changes in Volga river basin during warm epochs in the past and at projected global climate warming. *Proc. of VI All Russian Hydrological Congress, September 20-October 1, 2004*, Saint-Petersburg, section 3, part 2, Meteoagentstvo Rosgidrometa, M., 191-198 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., Kashutina E.A., 2008: Recent and Projected River Runoff Changes in Permafrost Regions of Eastern Siberia (Lena River Basin). In: Kane, D.L. & Hinkel, K.M. (eds). *Ninth International Conference on Permafros*t. Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska Fairbanks, **1**, 511-515.

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., Kashutina E.A., 2008: Response of Lena basin river runoff to recent and projected global climate warming. In: "Changes of environmental and climate", 3, part 2, Natural processes in Polar region. Ed. By V.M. Kotlyakov, IGRAS, Moscow, 167-79 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., Kashutina E.A., 2008: Sensitivity of river runoff in Eastern Siberia to recent and projected global climate warming. Proc. of the First International Symposium on the Arctic Research (ISAR-1), November 4-6, 2008, Tokyo, Japan, 100-103

Gitelson, A.A. G. Dall'Olmo, W. Moses, D.C. Rundquist, T. Barrow, T.R. Fisher, D. Gurlin, and J. Holz, 2008: A simple semi-analytical model for remote estimation of chlorophyll-a in turbid waters: Validation. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **112**, 3582–3593, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2008.04.015

Gitelson, A.A., Viña, A., Masek J.G., Verma, S. B., and A. E. Suyker, 2008: Synoptic Monitoring of Gross Primary Productivity of Maize Using Landsat Data, *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters,* **5**(2), April 2008, 10.1109/LGRS.2008.915598.

Govorkova, V.A., V.M.Kattsov, V.P.Meleshko, T.V.Pavlova, I.M. Shkol'nik 2008: Climate of Russia in the 21st Century. Part 2. Verification of atmosphere-ocean general circulation models CMIP3 for projections of future climate changes. *Russian Meteorol. Hydrol*., No. 10, 467-477. DOI**:** 10.3103/S1068373908080013 (in English; in Russian: in *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya*, 2008, No. 8, pp. 5–19).

Grosse G and Lantuit H, 2008: PYRN-Bib 3.2: The Permafrost Young Researchers Network Bibliography of Permafrost-Related Theses. Permafrost Young Researchers Network, 72 pp. (Permanent handle: http://hdl.handle.net/10013/epic.31101)

Grosse G, Romanovsky V, Walter K, Morgenstern A, Lantuit H, and Zimov S, 2008: Distribution of Thermokarst Lakes and Ponds at Three Yedoma Sites in Siberia. In: *Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, Kane DL & Hinkel KM (eds), Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska Fairbanks, **1**, pp. 551-556.

Gurney, S.D., V. V. Popovnin, M. Shahgedanova, and C. R. Stokes, 2008: A Glacier Inventory for the Buordakh Massif, Cherskiy Range, North East Siberia, and Evidence for Recent Glacier Recession. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research*, **40** (1): 81-88.

Hamilton, A.S., and P.H. Whitfield. 2008. Invited Commentary: Coupling science and monitoring to meet growing information needs. *Canadian Water Resources Journal*. **33** (1), 1-3.

Hatfield, J.L., Gitelson, A.A., Schepers, J. S., and C.L. Walthall, 2008: Application of Spectral Remote Sensing for Agronomic Decisions, *Agron. J.,* **100**, 117–131. doi:10.2134/agronj2006.0370c.

Hinkle, K.M., Klene, A.E., and Nelson F.E., 2008: Spatial Variability of Winter N-factors near Barrow, Alaska. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **1**, 705-709

Houghton, R.A., and Goetz, S.J., 2008: *New satellites help quantify carbon sources and sinks*. *Eos Transactions AGU,* **89**, 537-556.

Huang, D., Knyazikhin, Y., Wang, W., Deering, D.W., Stenberg, P., Shabanov, N., Tan, B. and Myneni, Ranga B., 2008: Stochastic transport theory for investigating the three-dimensional canopy structure from space measurement. *Remote Sensing of Environment* ,**112**, 35-50.

Huang, J. P., W. Zhang, J. Q. Zuo, J. R. Bi, J. S. Shi, X. Wang, Z. L. Chang, Z. W. Huang, S. Yang, B. D. Zhang, G. Y. Wang, G. H. Feng, J. Y. Yuan, L. Zhang, H. C. Zuo, S. G. Wang, C. B. Fu,and J. F. Chou, 2008: An overview of the semi-arid climate and environment research observatory over the Loess Plateau. *Adv. Atmos. Sci.*, **25**(6), 906–921, doi: 10.1007/s00376-008-0906-7.

Jiang, L., Bergen, K.M., Brown, D.G., Zhao, T., Tian, Q., Qi, S., 2008: Land-cover change and vulnerability to flooding near Poyang Lake, Jiangxi Province, China . *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 74(6): 775-786 .[pdf]

John, R., J. Chen and Co-Authors, 2008: Predicting plant diversity based on remote sensing products in the semi-arid region of Inner Mongolia. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **112**, 2018–2032 .

Kharuk, V.I.,Dvinskaya M.L., Im S.T., et al., 2008: Tree vegetation of the forest-tundra ecotone in the

Western Sayan mountains and climatic trends. *Russ. J. Ecology*, **39** No. 1, 8-13

Klene A.E., Nelson F.E., Shiklomanov N.I., Streletskiy D.A., 2008: Interannual Variability of Winter N0factirs in the Kuparuk River Basin. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **1**, 953-958.

Koronkevich N.I., Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., Barabanova E.A. 2008: Development of scenario forecasts of water resources state (Lena river basin example). In: "*Strategic problems of water use in Russia*", Russian Academy of Sciences, M., 351-360 (in Russian)

Kosykh N.P., Mironycheva-Tokareva N.P., Peregon A.M., and E.K. Parshina, 2008: Biological productivity of bogs in the middle Taiga subzone of Western Siberia, *Russian Journal of Ecology*, **39**, 7, 8-16, doi:10.1134/S1067413608070023.

Krankina, O.N., R.A. Houghton, M.E. Harmon, E.H. Hogg, D. Butman, M. Yatskov, M. Huso, R.F. Treyfeld, V.N. Razuvaev, G. Spycher. 2008: Effects of Climate and Disturbance on Forest Biomass across Russia. *Can. J. Forest Res*., **35**, 2281-2293.

Kryzhov, V.N. 2008: Causes of November cooling of the 1980s-1990s in European Russia. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, **33(1)**, 1-8.

Kuemmerle, T., Damm, A. and Hostert, P., 2008: A method to detect and correct single-band missing pixels in Landsat TM and ETM+ data. *Computers and Geosciences*, **34**, 445-455.

Kuemmerle, T., Hostert, P., Radeloff, V.C., Perzanowski, K, and Kruhlov, I., 2008: Post-socialist farmland abandonment in the Carpathians. *Ecosystems*, **11**, 614-628.

Kukkonen, J., Sokhi, R., Luhanab. L., Harkonen, J., Salmi, T., Sofiev, M., and Karppinen, A., 2008: Evaluation and application of a statistical model for assessment of long-range transported proportion of PM2.5 in the United Kingdom and in Finland. *Atmosph. Environ*., **42**, 3980-3991. Doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2007.02.036.

Kurbatova, J. C. Li, A. Varlagin, X. Xiao and N.N. Vygodskaya, 2008: Modeling Carbon Dynamics in Two Adjacent Spruce Forests with Different Soil Conditions in Russia. *Biogeosciences* **5**, 969-980.

Kurchatova A.N. and Boytsov A.V., 2008: Temperatures of Upper Permafrost in Northern West Siberia. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1659-1664.

Kurganova I.N. and Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., 2008: Assessment of changes in soil organic carbon storage in soils of Russia, 1990-2020. *Eurasian Soil Science,Supplement*. **41**, No. 13, 1371-1377.

Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Myakshina T.N., Sapronov D.V., Lichko V.I., Yermolaev A.M., 2008: Changes in the carbon stocks of former croplands in Russia. *Žemés Üko Mokslai*. **15,** No. 4, 10-15.

Lapenis, A. G., G. B. Lawrence, S. Baily, B. Aparin, A. Shiklomanov, N. Speranskaya, M. S. Torn, and M. Calef, 2008: Climatically Driven Loss of Calcium in Steppe Soil As a Sink for Atmospheric Carbon, *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, **22,** GB2010; doi:10.1029/2007GB003077.

Lawrence, D. M., Slater A. G., Romanovsky V. E., and D. J. Nicolsky, 2008: The sensitivity of a model projection of near-surface permafrost degradation to soil column depth and representation of soil organic matter, *Journal of Geophysical Research - Earth Surface*, **113**, F02011, doi:10.1029/2007JF000883.

Leibman, M.O., Epstein, H.E., Khomutov, A.V., Moskalenko N.G., Walker D.A., 2008: Relation of active layer depth to vegetation on the central Yamal Peninsula, Russia. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **1**, 1037-1042.

Liu, J, Y. Qi, H. Shi, D. Zhuang, Y. Hu, 2008: Estimation of wind erosion rates by using ^{137}Cs tracing technique: A case study in Tariat-Xilingol Transect, Mongolia Plateau. *Chinese Sciences Bulletin*, **53**(5), 751-758. (SCI)

Lopes de Gerenyu V., Kurganova I., Kuzyakov Ya., 2008: Carbon pools and sequestration in former arable Chernozems depending on restoration period. *Ekologjia*, **54**, No. 4, 38-44 (in Russian).

Loveland, T.R., M.A. Cochrane, and G.M. Henebry. 2008: Landsat still contributing to environmental research. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **23**(4), 182-183

Macdonald R.W., Anderson L.G., Christensen J.P., Miller L.A., Semiletov I.P., and R. Stein, 2008: The Arctic Ocean: budgets and fluxes, Chapter in "Carbon and Nutrient Fluxes in Continental Margins: A Global Synthesis," Edited by K.-K. Liu, L. Atkinson, R. Quinones, L. Talaue-McManus, Springer-Verlag, 721 pp..

Marchenko S., Ablyazina D.A., and Arnold F., 2008: Development of Polygon Relief in the Central Part of Tazovskiy peninsula. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1131-1136.

Marchenko, S., V. Romanovsky, and G. Tipenko, 2008: Numerical Modeling of Spatial Permafrost Dynamics in Alaska, In *Proceedings of the Ninth*

International Conference on Permafrost, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **2**, pp. 1125-1130.

Marchenko, S., 2008: Climate Change and its Impact on the Frozen Tombs of the Altai Mountains, pp. 61-63. UNESCO Project Preservation of Frozen Tombs of the Altai Mountains, Chapter 2, In: Preservation of the Frozen Tombs of the Altai Mountains. UNESCO. 80 pp.

Marchenko, S., Sharkhuu, N., Li, X., Ishikawa, M., Brown, J., Romanovsky, V., and Drodzov, D., 2008: Toward a Permafrost Map of Central Asia. *Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, University of Alaska Fairbanks, June 29 - July 3, 2008. Extended Abstracts, pp. 203-204.

Mazhitova G., Malkova G., Chestnykh O., Zamolodchikov D., 2008: Recent decade thaw depth dynamics in the European Russian Arctic based on the Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) data. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1155-1160.

Mazhitova G.G., 2008: Soil temperature regimes in the discontinuous permafrost zone in the East European Russian Arctic. *Eurasian Soil Science* **41**, No. 1, 48-62.

Meleshko, V.P., V.M. Kattsov, V.A. Govorkova, P.V. Sporyshev, I.M.Shkolnik, B.Ye. Shneerov, 2008: Climate of Russia in the 21st century. Pt.3: Projecting future climate changes over the territory of Russia by an ensemble of CMIP3 atmosphere-ocean general circulation models. *Meteor. Gidrologia (Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*), 2008, No.9, 5-21.

Meleshko, V.P., V.M. Kattsov, V.M. Mirvis, V.A. Govorkova, T.V. Pavlova, 2008: Climate of Russia in the 21st century. Pt.1: New evidences of anthropogenic effect on climate and new opportunities for its changes evaluation over the territory of Russia. *Meteor. Gidrologia (Russian Meteorology and Hydrology)*, 2008, No.6, 5-19.

Melillo, J. F.S., R. Corell, S. Hassol, D. Archer, T. Callaghan, F.S. Chapin III, T. Christensen, A.D. McGuire, K.M. Walter, and Q. Zhuang, 2008: Emerging Challenges. Methane from the Arctic: Global warming wildcard. United Nations Environmental Program, An overview of our changing environment, UNEP Year Book 2008, Editor Paul Harrison, Division of Early Warning and Assessment (DEWA), Nairobi, Kenya. 50 pp

Mikhailov A.Yu., Rubinstein K.G., Shmakin A.B., 2008: Testing the method of detailization of surface air temperature based on modeling complex of atmospheric boundary layer and heat/water balance on land. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, No. 1, pp. 15-23.

Mokhov I.I., Semenov V.A., Khon V.Ch., Latif M., Roeckner E., 2008: Connection between Eurasian and Northatlantic climate anomalies and natural variations in the Atlantic thermohaline circulation based on long-term model calculations // *Doklady Earth Sciences*. .**419**, No. 2, .502-505.

Monserud RA, Huang S, Yang Y, and Tchebakova NM, 2008:. Change in lodgepole pine site index using climatic change scenarios in Alberta. *Canadian J. Forest Research.* **38,:***343-352.*

Morgenstern A, Grosse G, and Schirrmeister L, 2008: Genetical, Morphological, and Statistical Characterization of Lakes in the Permafrost-Dominated Lena Delta. In: Kane DL & Hinkel KM (eds), *Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska Fairbanks, **2,** pp. 1239-1244.

Morozova, T.D., A.A.Velichko. Paleosols, 2008: Quaternary. In: Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments. Ed. Vivien Gornits. Springer, 752-757

Moskalenko N.G., 2008: Vegetation and Permafrost Changes in West Siberia Northern Taiga. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1245-1250.

Mõttus, M. and Stenberg, P., 2008: A simple parameterization of canopy reflectance using photon recollision probability. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **112**, 1545-1551.

Nadyozhina, E.D., I.M. Shkolnik, T.V. Pavlova, E.K. Molkentin, and A.A. Semioshina, 2008: Permafrost response to the climate warming as simulated by the regional climatic model of the Main Geophysical Observatory. *Earth Cryosphere,* **12**, No. 2, 3-11.

Nelson, F., N.I. Shiklomanov, D.A. Streletskiy, V.E. Romanovsky, K. Yoshikawa, K.M. Hinkel, and J. Brown, A, 2008: Permafrost Observatory at Barrow, Alaska: Long-Term Observations of Active-Layer Thickness and Permafrost Temperature, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **2**, pp. 1267-1272.

Nelson, F.E., Shiklomanov, N.I., Hinkel, K.M., and Brown, J., 2008: Decadal results from the Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) program. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1273-1280.

Nicolsky, D. J., Romanovsky, V.E., Tipenko, G. S., and D. A. Walker, 2008: Biogeophysical interactions in nonsorted circles in the Low Arctic, *J. Geophys. Res*., **113**, G03S05, doi:10.1029/2007JG000565.

O'Donnell, J. A., Romanovsky, V. A., Harden, J. W., Yoshikawa, K., and A. D. McGuire, 2008: The effect of soil moisture and ice content on the thermal conductivity of organic soil horizons underlain by discontinuous permafrost, Extended Abstract, *Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, Fairbanks, Alaska, **1**, pp. 227-228.

Olchev A., Kurbatova J., Varlagin A., Vygodskaya N.N., 2008: Modelling approach for description of CO_2 exchange between forest ecosystem and the atmosphere.(in Russian) *J. Lesovedenie,* **3**, 3-13

Parfenova EI and Tchebakova NM., 2008: Modeling of fire hazard in Siberian forests under climate change. In: Climate change and forest ecosystems. Proc. Intern. Conf. Vilnius, Lithuania October 22-23. 2008. LUTUTE Publ. Company, Kaunas. 122-125.

Parson M.A., Smith S., Romanovsky V.E., Shiklomanov N.I., Christiansen H.C., Overuin P., Zhang T., Balks M., Brown J. 2008 Managing Permafrost Data: Past Approaches and Future Directions. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**: 1369-1374.

Parsons, M.A., S.L. Smith, V.E. Romanovsky, N.I. Shiklomanov, H.H. Christiansen, P.P. Overduin, T. Zhang, M.R. Balks, and J. Brown,2008: Managing Permafrost Data: Past Approaches and Future Directions, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **2**, pp. 1369-1374.

Penenko, V. V. E.A. Tsvetova, 2008:. Orthogonal decomposition methods for inclusion of climatic data into environmental studies. *Ecol. Modelling*, **217**, 279–291.

Penenko V.V., 2008: Prediction of the atmosphere quality changes from monitoring data with estimation of indeterminacy. *Atmospheric and Oceanic Optics,* **21**, No. 6, 426-431.

Peregon, A., S. Maksyutov, N. Kosykh, N. Mironysheva-Tokareva, 2008: Map based inventory of the wetland biomass and net primary production in western Siberia, *J. Geophys. Res.,* **113**, G01007, doi:10.1029/2007JG000441.

Ping, C.-L., G. J. Michaelson, M. T. Jorgenson, J. M. Kimble, H. Epstein, V. E. Romanovsky, and D. A. Walker, 2008: High stocks of soil organic carbon in North American Arctic region, *Nature Geoscience*, doi10.1038/ngeo284, 2008.

Pipko, I.I., Repina I.A., Salyuk A.N., Semiletov I.P., and S.P. Pugach, 2008: Comparison of Calculated and Measured CO2 Fluxes between the Ocean and Atmosphere in the Southwestern Part of the East Siberia Sea. *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **422** (7), 1105-1108 (in Russian; translated in English by Springer).

Pipko, I.I., Semiletov I.P., Tischenko P.Ya., Pugach S.P., and N.I. Savelieva, 2008. Carbon System Parameters Variability in the East-Siberian Sea Coastal-Shelf one during the Autumn Season. *Okeanologiya (Oceanography),* **48** (1), 59-72 (translated in English)

Polhill, J.G., Parker, D.C., Brown, D.G., and Grimm, V. Using the ODD protocol for describing three agent-based social simulation models of land use change. *Journal of Artificial Societies and Social Simulation* , **11**(2):3. [URL]

Ponomareva O. and Y. Shur, 2008: Results of long-term monitoring of cryogenic processes in the northern taiga of West Siberia. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1439-1444

Potapov P., M.C. Hansen, S.V. Stehman, T.R. Loveland, and K. Pittman, 2008: Combining MODIS and Landsat imagery to estimate and map boreal forest cover loss. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **112**, 3708-3719.

Prokushkin A. S., Tokareva I.V., Prokushkin S.G., Abaimov A.P., Guggenberger G.,2008: Fluxes of Dissolved Organic Matter in Larch Forests in the Cryolithozone of Central Siberia. *Rus. J. Ecol.*, **39**(3), 151–159.

Przybylak R., Marciniak K., Dufaj E., 2008: Precipitation and other atmospheric phenomena in the central and north-eastern parts of former Poland from 1658 to 1667, In: Rodriguez J.S., India M.B., Anfrons E.A. (eds.), *Cambio climatico regional y sus impactos* M., Publicaciones de la Asociacion Espanola de Climatologia (AEC), Serie A, No. 6, 239-248.

Raynolds, M. K., J. C. Comiso, D. A. Walker, and D. Verbyla. 2008: Relationship between satellite-derived land surface temperatures, arctic vegetation types, and NDVI. *Remote Sensing of the Environment*, **112**, 1884-1894.

Raynolds, M.K and D.A. Walker. 2008: Circumpolar relationships between permafrost characteristics, NDVI and arctic vegetation types. In: Kane, D.L. and K.M. Hinkle (Eds.) *Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. **2**, pp 1469-1474.

Richter-Menge, J., J. Overland, M. Svoboda, J. Box, M. J. J. E. Loonen, A. Proshutinsky, V. Romanovsky, D. Russell, C. D. Sawatzk, M. Simpkins, I. R. Armstrong, Ashik, L.-S. Bai, D. Bromwich, J. Cappelen, E. Carmack, J. Comiso, B. Ebbinge, I. Frolov, J. C. Gascard, M. Itoh, G. J. Jia,

R. Krishfield, F. McLaughlin, W. Meier, N. Mikkelsen, J. Morison, T. Mote, S. Nghiem, D. Perovich, I. Polyakov, J. D. Reist, B. Rudels, U. Schauer, A. Shiklomanov, K. Shimada, V. Sokolov, M. Steele, M.-L. Timmermans, J. Toole, B. Veenhuis, D. Walker, J. Walsh, M. Wang, A. Weidick, and C. Zöckler. 2008: *Arctic Report Card 2008*. http://www.arctic.noaa.gov/reportcard.

Riihelä, A. and T. Manninen, 2008: Measuring the Vertical Albedo Profile of a Subarctic Boreal Forest Canopy, *Silva Fennica, Research note*, **42** (5), 807-815.

Rindfuss, R., Entwistle, B., Walsh, S.J., An, L., Brown, D.G., Deadman, P., Evans, T.P., Fox, J., Geoghegan, J., Gutmann, M., Kelly, M., Linderman, M., Liu, J., Malanson, G.P., Mena, C.F., Messina, J.P., Moran, E.F., Parker, D.C., Parton, W., Prasartkul, P., Robinson, D.T., Sawangdee, Y., Vanwey, L.K., Verburg, P.H., 2008: Land use change: Complexity and comparisons.*Journal of Land Use Science*, 3(1): 1-10. doi: 10.1080/17474230802047955 [pdf]

Riseborough D, Shiklomanov NI., Etselmuller B., Gruber S., and Marchenko, S., 2008: Recent Advances in Permafrost Modeling. *Permafrost and Pereglacial Processes,* **19**, 137–156

Romanovsky V.E., A.L. Kholodov, S.S. Marchenko, N.G. Oberman, D.S. Drozdov, G.V. Malkova, N.G. Moskalenko, A.A. Vasiliev, D.O. Sergeev, and M.N. Zheleznyak, 2008: Thermal State and Fate of Permafrost in Russia: First Results of IPY, In: Kane, D.L. and K.M. Hinkle (Eds.) Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **2**, pp. 1511-1518.

Romanovsky, V.E., S.S. Marchenko, R. Daanen, D.O. Sergeev, and D.A. Walker, 2008: Soil climate and frost heave along the Permafrost/Ecological North American Arctic Transect, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **2**, pp. 1519-1524.

Schirrmeister L, Grosse G, Kunitsky V, Magens D, Meyer H, Derivyagin A, Kuznetsova T, Andreev A, Kienast F, Grigoriev M, Preusser F, 2008: Periglacial landscape evolution and environmental changes of Arctic lowland areas during the Late Quaternary (Western Laptev Sea coast, Cape Mamontov Klyk). *Polar Research*, **27**, 249-272. doi:10.1111/j.1751-8369.2008.00067.x

Schirrmeister L, Meyer H, Wetterich S, Siegert C, Kunitsky VV, Grosse G, Kuznetsova TV, and Derevyagin AYu, 2008: The Yedoma Suite of the Northeastern Siberian Shelf Region: Characteristics and Concept of Formation. In: Kane DL & Hinkel KM (eds), *Ninth International Conference on Permafro*st, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska Fairbanks, **2**, pp. 1595-1600.

Schuur, E.A.G, J. Bockheim, J. Canadell, E. Euskirchen, C.B. Field, S.V Goryachkin, S. Hagemann, P. Kuhry, P. Lafleur, H. Lee, G. Mazhitova, F. E. Nelson, A. Rinke, V. E. Romanovsky, N. Shiklomanov, C. Tarnocai, S. Venevsky, J. G. Vogel, S.A. Zimov, 2008: Vulnerability of permafrost carbon to climate change: Implications for the global carbon cycle, *BioScience*, **58**, No. 8, 701-714.

Scibek, J., Allen, D.M. and Whitfield, P.H. 2008 Quantifying the Impacts of Climate Change on Groundwater in an Unconfined Aquifer that is Strongly Influenced by Surface Water. In: W. Dragoni (ed), *Groundwater and Climatic Change*, Geological Society London. 288:79-98.

Shakhova, N., I. Semiletov, A. Salyuk, N. Belcheva, D. Kosmach, and V.I. Sergienko, 2008: On the role of the East-Siberian Shelf in the modern methane cycle and global change, *Herald of the East-Siberian Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences,* 2008, No. 4.

Shao, C., J. Chen, L. Li, W. Xu, S. Chen, G. Tenney, J. Xu, W. Zhang.2008: Spatial variability in soil heat flux at three Inner Mongolia steppe ecosystems. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **148**, 1433-1443.

Sharkhuu, N., A. Sharkhuu, V.E. Romanovsky, K. Yoshikawa, F.E. Nelson, and N.I. Shiklomanov, 2008: Thermal State of Permafrost in Mongolia, In *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost*, June 29-July 3, 2008, Fairbanks, Alaska, **2**, pp. 1633-1638.

Sherstyukov, B.G., 2008: Regional and seasonal principles of changes of contemporary climate. Obninsk, Publiisher "VNIIGMI-MCD", 246 pp. [in Russian]

Shiklomanov N.I., Nelson F.E., Streletskiy D.A., Hinkel K.M., Brown J., 2008: The Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) Program: Data Collection, Management, and Dissemination Strategies. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **1**, 1647-1652.

Shkolnik I.M., E.K.Molkentin, E.D. Nadezhina, E.I.Khlebnikova, I.A. Sall, 2008: Temperature extremes and wild fires in Siberia in 21st century: the VMGO RCM simulation. *Rus. Meteorol. Hydrol.,* No. 3, 5-15.

Shmakin A., Popova V. 2009: Contemporary climate change in North Eurasia. "Problems of Geography", Bulgarian Academy of sciences, No. 2-3, pp. 110-121 (in Russian).

Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Linkosalo, T., Ranta, H., Kukkonen, J., 2008: Development and application of biogenic emission term as a basis of long-range transport of allergenic pollen. *NATO Science for piece and security Serties C: Environmental Security. Air pollution modelling and its application*, **XIX**, Borrego, C., Miranda, A.I. (eds.), Springer, pp.154-162.

Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Severova, E., Ranta, H., Kukkonen, J., Polevova, S., Kubin, E. Minin, A., 2008: Sources, impact and exchange of early-spring birch pollen in the Moscow region and Finland. *Aerobiologia*. DOI 10.1007/s10453-008-9100-8

Siljamo,P., Sofiev,M., Ranta,H., Linkosalo,T., Kubin,E., Ahas,R., Genikhovich, E., Jatczak, K, Jato,V.,Nekovar,J., Minin,A., Severova,E., Shalaboda,V., 2008: Representativeness of point-wise phenological *Betula* data observed in different parts of Europe. *Global Ecology and Biogeography,* **47**, 489-502, DOI: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2008.00383.x.

Simmons, J.A., W.S. Currie, K.N. Eshleman, K. Kuers, S. Monteleone, T.L. Negley, B.R. Pohlad, and C.L. Thomas, 2008: Forest to reclaimed mine land-use change leads to altered ecosystem structure and function. *Ecological Applications,* **18**, 104-118.

Solari, F., Shanahan, J., Ferguson, R., Schepers, J., and A. Gitelson, 2008: Active Sensor Reflectance Measurements of Corn Nitrogen Status and Yield Potential, *Agron. J.,* **100** (3), 571–579. doi:10.2134/agronj2007.0244

Speranskaya, N.A. and Tsytsenko, K.V. 2008. Eapotranspiration in the Don River Basin and its variability. *Russian Meteorol. Hydrol*. **33**, No.4, 259-266, DOI: 10.3103/S1068373908040109

Steele, M. R., A. A. Gitelson, and D.C. Rundquist, 2008: A Comparison of Two Techniques for Non-Destructive Measurement of Chlorophyll Content in Grapevine Leaves, *Agron. J,.* **100** (3), 779-782. doi: 10.2134/agronj2007.0244.

Steele, M. R., A. A. Gitelson, and D.C. Rundquist,. 2008: Non-Destructive Estimation of Leaf Chlorophyll Content in Grapes. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic*. **59**, 299-305.Stenberg, P., M. Rautiainen, T. Manninen, P. Voipio, and M. Mõttus, 2008: Boreal forest leaf area index from optical satellite images: Model simulations and empirical analyses using data from central Finland, *Boreal Env. Res*. **13**, 433–443.

Stenberg, P., Rautiainen, M., Manninen, T., Voipio, P. & Mõttus, M., 2008: Boreal forest leaf area index from optical satellite images: model simulations and empirical analyses using data from central Finland. *Boreal Environment Research*, **13**, 433–443.

Streletskiy D.A, Shiklomanov N.I, Nelson F.E, Klene A.E. 2008: 13 Years of Observations at Alaskan CALM Sites: Long-term Active Layer and Ground Surface Temperature Trends. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1727-1732

Tang, J. and Q. Zhuang, 2008: Equifinality in parameterization of process-based biogeochemistry models: A significant uncertainty source to the estimation of regional carbon dynamics *J. Geophys. Res.*, **113**, G04010, doi:10.1029/2008JG000757.

Tatem, A.J., Goetz, S.J., and Hay, S.I., 2008: *Fifty years of earth observation satellites*. *American Scientist*, **96**,390-398

Vaganov,E.A., A. N. Zolotokrylin, A. V. Pchelkin, A. A. Velichko, M. V. Gavrilo, A. A. Minin, E. I. Parfenova, A. A. Romanovskaya, NM Tchebakova, 2008:. Chapter 3.6. Natural terrestrial ecosystems. In: *An evaluation report on climate change and its consequences in the territory of Russian Federation. V. II. Consequences of climate change*. Moscow: Planeta. 242-255.

Van Dongen B.E., I.P. Semiletov, J.W.H. Weijers, and Ö. Gustafsson. 2008: Contrasting lipid biomarker composition of terrestrial organic matter exported from across the Eurasian Arctic by the five Great Russian Arctic Rivers, *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **22**, GB1011, doi:10.1029/2007GB002974.

Vasiliev, A.A., Leibman, M.O. & Moskalenko, N.G. 2008. Active Layer Monitoring in West Siberia under the CALM II Program. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 1815-1821.

Velichko A.A., Borisova O.K., Zelikson E.M., 2008: Paradoxes of the Last Interglacial climate: reconstruction of the northern Eurasia climate based on palaeofloristic data. *Boreas* **37**, 1-19.

Velichko AA, Vaganov EA, Gavrilo MV, Minin AA, Parfenova EI, Romanovskaya AA,Tchebakova NM. 2008: Chapter 3.6. Terrestrial ecosystems. In: «*Assessment Report on Climate Change and its Consequences in Russian Federation*». Moscow, Federal Service for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring (Roshydromet), pp. 242-255.

Vetrov, A.A., I.P. Semiletov, O.V. Dudarev, V.I. Peresipkin, and A.N. Charkin, 2008: Study of composition and origin of organic matter in the East-Siberian Sea bottom sediments, *Geokhimiya (Geochemistry)*, **3**, 183-195 (in Russian; translated in English).

Walker, I.J. and R. Sydneysmith. 2008. British Columbia; in From Impacts to Adaptation: Canada in a Changing Climate. Edited by D.S. Lemmen, F.J. Warren, J. Lacroix, and E.Bush. Government of Canada, Ottawa, Ottawa. Pp 329-386.

Walsh, J. E, Chapman, W. L., Romanovsky V. E., Christensen, J. H. and M. Stendel, 2008: Global Climate Model Performance over Alaska and Greenland, *J. Climate*, **21**, doi: 10.1175/2008JCLI2163.1.

Walter, K. M., Duguay, C., Jeffries, M., Engram, M., and Chapin III, F. S., 2008: Potential use of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) for estimating methane ebullition from arctic lakes, *J. Amer. Water Res. Assoc.*, *44, No.2,* 305 - 315 Doi: 10.1111/j.1752-1688.2007.00163.x

Walter, K. M., J.P. Chanton, T. Schuur, S.A. Zimov, F.S. Chapin III, 2008: Methane Production and Bubble Emissions from Arctic Lakes: Implications from ^{14}C and Stable Isotope Compositions. *J. Geophys.l Res. – Biogeosciences* 113 G00A08, doi:10.1029/2007JG000569.

Walter, K. M., M. Engram, C. Dugauay, M. Jeffries, and F.S. Chapin, III, 2008: The potential use of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) for estimating methane ebullition from arctic lakes. J. *Amer. Water Res. Assoc*., **44,** 305-315.

Wand, L., L. Zhen X. Liu O. Batkhishig, Q. Wang, 2008: Comparative studies on climate changes and influencing factors in central Mongolian Plateau Region [J]. *Geograph. Res*., **27**(1), 171-180.

Xiao, J., Q. Zhuang, D.D. Baldocchi, and Co-Authors, 2008: Estimation of net ecosystem carbon exchange for the conterminous United States by combining MODIS and AmeriFlux data. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **148**, 1827-1847

Zamolodchikov D., et al. 2008: Recent climate and active layer changes in Northeast Russia: regional output of Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM). *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 2021-2027.

Zepalov F.N, Grebenetz V.I., Streletskiy D.A., Shiklomanov N.I. 2008: Active layer monitoring in Taimyr Peninsula, Russia. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Permafrost*, Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, **2**, 2037-2042.

Zhao, L., Marchenko, S.S., Sharkhuu, N., and Wu, T., 2008: Regional Changes of Permafrost in Central Asia (Plenary Paper). Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Permafrost, University of Alaska Fairbanks, June 29 - July 3, 2008, **2**, 2061-2069.

Zhen, L., J. Liu, X.Liu L.Wang, O. Batkhishig, Q. Wang, 2008: Structural Change of Agriculture-Livestock System and Affecting Factors in Mongolian Plateau[J]. *Journal of Arid Land Resources and Environment*, **22**(1), 144-151.

Zhuang, Q. T. Zhang, J. Xiao and T. Luo, 2008: Quantification of net primary production of Chinese forest ecosystems with spatial statistical approaches *Mitig. Adapt Strateg. Glob. Change*, doi:10.1007/s11027-008-9152-7.

Zhuang, Q., and W.S. Reeburgh, 2008: Introduction to special section on synthesis of recent terrestrial methane emission studies *J. Geophys. Res.*, **113**, G00A02, doi:10.1029/2008JG00749.

Величко А.А., Долуханов П.М., Куренкова Е.И., 2008: Система адаптации человек - социально-хозяйственная структур – окружающая среда в позднем палеолите, мезолите и неолите Восточной Европы. В сб. «Путь не Север. Окружающая среда и самые ранние обитатели Арктики и Субарктики» ИГ РАН, ИИМК РАН, М., 2008. С. 14-32

Величко А.А., Морозова Т.Д., Тимирева С.Н., Нечаев В.П., Борисова О.К., Тесаков А.С., Титов В.В., Семенов В.В., Кононов Ю.М., 2008: Хроностратиграфия и палеогеография плейстоцена юга Восточно-Европейской равнины по материалам исследований лессово-почвенных формаций Восточного Приазовья. Материалы международной конференции «Ранний палеолит Евразии: новые открытия», Ростов-на-Дону, 2008. С. 42-43.

Величко А.А., Писарева В.В., Фаустова М.А., 2008: Средневалдайский мегаинтерстадиал – окно прорыва человека в высокие широты. Сборник тезисов научной конференции «Вклад России в МПГ», Сочи, 2008. С. 66.

Рысков Я. Г., Величко А. А., Николаев В. И., Олейник С. А., Тимирева С. Н., Нечаев В.П., Панин П. Г., Морозова Т. Д., 2008: Реконструкция палеотемператур и осадков в плейстоцене по изотопному составу гумуса и карбонатов лессов Русской равнины. Почвоведение, № 9, 2008. С. 1062-1070

Тимирева С.Н., Величко А.А., 2008: Субаэральные процессы в эпоху обитания стоянки Заозерье на р. Чусовой. – Тезисы докладов научной конференции «Вклад России в МПГ», Сочи, 2008. С. 74.

First Special NEESPI Issue: *Global and Planetary Change*, 56, Issue 3-4, pp. 215-414 (April 2007).

Table of Content

Second NEESPI Special Issue: *Environmental Research Letters*, 2, No.4 (December 2007)

Northern Hemisphere High Latitude Climate and Environmental Change

Table of Content

White, D.M., S. C. Gerlach, P. Loring, A.C. Tidwell and M.C. Chambers. Food and water security in a changing arctic climate. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/2/4/045018.

Papers published in 2007

Adam, J.C., I. Haddeland, F. Su, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2007: Simulation of reservoir influences on annual and seasonal streamflow changes for the Lena, Yenisei and Ob' rivers, *J. Geophys. Res*., **112**, D24114, doi:10.1029/2007JD008525.

Alexeev, V. A., Nicolsky, D. J., Romanovsky, V. E. and D. M. Lawrence, 2007: An evaluation of deep soil configurations in the CLM3 for improved representation of permafrost, *Geophysical Research Letters*, **34**, L09502, doi:10.1029/2007GL029536, 2007.

Ananicheva, M.D.,and Krenke A.N., 2007: Mountain glaciation (by the example of NorthEast of Siberia and Kamchatka) in the Chapter "Glaciation and snow cover in North Eurasia in immediate future. in: *Glaciation in North Eurasia in the Recent Past and Immediate Future*. Ed. V.M. Kotlyakov. Moscow, "Nauka" , 277-293

Ananicheva, M.D. N.K. Kononova, 2007: Relation of air temperature, precipitation and glacier mass balance with macro-circulation processes in Northeastern Siberia and Polar Urals *Data of glaciologic studies*. Moscow, Pub. 103, 58-68 (in Russian with English summary and figure captions).

Anisimov, O., Vaughan, D.G. , Callaghan, T., Furgal, C., Marchant, H., Prowse, T., Viljalmasson, H., Walsh, J., Nelson, F.E., Vandenburghe, J., Wrona, F.J., Reist, J.D., Christensen, T.R., Nuttall, M., Forbes, D., and Berner, J., 2007: Polar Regions In: *Climate Change: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability, the Contribution of Working Group II of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Fourth Assessment Review*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Anisimov, O.A., Lobanov, V.A., Reneva, 2007: Analysis of the surface air temperature changes over the territory of Russia and its empirical projection for the first quarter of the 21st century. *Meteor. Gidrologia*, 2007, No.10, 20-30.(in Russian); *Russ. Meteorol. Hydrol.,* **32***, 620-626,* DOI: 10.3103/S1068373907100020 (in English*)*

Anisimov, O.A., Lobanov, V.A., Reneva, S.A., Shiklomanov, N.I.,Zhang, T., 2007: Uncertainties in gridded air temperature fields and their effect on predictive active layer modeling. *J. Geophys. Res.,* , **112**, F02S14, doi:10.1029/2006JF000593.

Araźny A., Przybylak R., Vízi Z., Kejna M., Maszewski R., Uscka-Kowalkowska J., 2007: Mean and extreme wind velocities in Central Europe 1951-2005 (on the basis of data from NCEP/NCAR reanalysis project), *Geographia Polonica*, **80**, No. 2, 69-78.

Baklanov, A. 2007: Urban air flow researches for air pollution, emergency preparedness and urban weather prediction. Chapter 9 in: *Flow and transport processes with complex obstructions*. Editors Ye.A. Gayev and J.C.R. Hunt. NATO Science Series book, Springer, pp. 311-357.

Baklanov, A.: 2007: Environmental Risk and Assessment Modelling: Scientific Needs and Expected Advancements. In "Air, Water and Soil Quality Modelling for Risk and Impact Assessment", NATO Security Through Science, Series C - Environmental Security. Eds. A. Ebel, T. Davitashvili, Springer Elsevier Publishers, 29-44.

Balshi M.S., A.D.McGuire, Q. Zhuang, J.M.Melillo, D.W. Kicklighter, E.Kasischke, C. Wirth, M. Flannigan, J.Harden, J.S.Clein, T.J. Burnside, J.McAllister, W.A.Kurz, M.Apps, and A. Shvidenko, 2007: The role of historical fire disturbance in the carbon dynamics of the pan-boreal region: A process-based analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, G02029.

Balzter, H., Gerard, F., Weedon, G., Grey, W., Combal, B., Bartholome, E., Bartalev, S. and Los, S., 2007: Coupling of vegetation growing season anomalies with hemispheric and regional scale climate patterns in Central and East Siberia, *J. Climate,* **20**, 3713-3729.

Baranova, A.A., M.P. Golod, and A.V. Meshcherskaya, 2007: The change of graduated wind velocities over the territory of Russia in the second half of the 20th century. *Transactions of the Voeikov Main Geophys. Observatory*, **556**, 116-138 (in Russian).

Belelli, L., Machesini L., Papale D, Reichtein M., Vichard N., Tchebakova N, and Valentini R., 2007: Carbon balance assessment of a natural steppe of southern Siberia by multiple constraint approach. *Biogeosciences*, **4,** 581-595

Boettger T., Junge F.W., Knetsch S., Novenko E.Yu., Borisova O.K., Kremenetski K.V., Velichko A.A. 2007: Indications of short-term climate warming in the very end of the Eemian in terrestrial records of Central and Eastern Europe. In: *The climate of past interglacials*. F. Sirokko, M. Claussen, M.F. Sánchez-Goñi & T. Litt (eds.). *Developments in Quaternary Science,* **7**. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007, pp. 265-275.

Bunn, A.G. S.J. Goetz, J.S. Kimball, K.Zhang, 2007: Northern High Latitude Ecosystems Respond to Recent Climate Change, *EOS***, 88**(34),333-335

Cheng, X., S. An, J.Chen, B. Li, Y. Luo, J. Chen, S. Liu, and Y. Liu, 2007: Spatial relationships among species, aboveground biomass, N, and P in disturbed prairie communities. *Journal of Arid Environment,* **68**, 652-667.

Fleming, S.W., P.H. Whitfield, R.D. Moore, and E. J. Quilty. 2007: Regime-dependent streamflow sensitivities to Pacific climate modes across the Georgia-Puget transboundary ecoregion. *Hydrologic Processes*. **21**, 3264-3287.

Frey, K.E. & Smith, L.C. 2007: How well do we know northern land cover? Comparison of four global vegetation and wetland products with a new ground-truth database for West Siberia. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* **21**, GB1016, doi: 10.1029/2006GB002706.

Frey, K.E.**,** McClelland, J.W., Homes, R.M. & Smith, L.C., 2007: Impacts of climate warming and permafrost thaw on the riverine transport of nitrogen and phosphorus to the Kara Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences* **112***, G04S58, doi:10.1029/2006JG000369*.

Frey, K.E**.**, Siegel, D.I. & Smith, L.C., 2007: Geochemistry of West Siberian streams and their potential response to permafrost degradation. *Water Resources Research,* **43**, W03406, doi: 1029/2006WR0049022006.

Georgiadi A.G. (Ed. and author) 2007: *Methods of scenario estimation of hydrologic changes under global climate warming within large river basin of the Arctic Ocean watershed*, Max Press, 140 pp., (in Russian).

Georgiadi A.G. and Zolotokrylin A.N. (Eds. and authors), 2007: Heat and water exchange of permafrost landscapes of Eastern Siberia and their factors. 576 pp. (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., 2007: River runoff in the largest river basins of southern slope of Russian plain in Late Atlantic Optimum. *Izv. RAN, Ser. Geogr*., No. 6, 113- 124 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., 2007: River runoff in Volga river basin at warm climatic Epochs in the past and future. Water resources of Volga: the present and future, management problems. Proc. of All-Russian practical conference, October 3-5, 2007, Astrakhan Publ. House, 61-65 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., Kashutina E.A., 2007: Features of probable hydrological changes in XXI in Eastern Siberian of Arctic ocean watershed. In: *Cryogenic Resources of Polar Regions*, **1**, 262-264

Gitelson, A.A., Schalles, J., Hladik, C.M., 2007: Remote chlorophyll-a retrieval in turbid productive estuarine: Chesapeake Bay case study. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **109**, 464–472.

Gitelson, A.A., Wardlow, B. D., Keydan, G. P. and B. Leavitt, 2007: An Evaluation of MODIS 250-m Data for Green LAI Estimation in Crops, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **34**, L20403, doi:10.1029/2007GL031620.

Groisman, P., I. Sokolik, K. Hibbard, G. Brasseur, and J. Katzenberger, 2007: Northern Eurasia in the global Earth system, *Eos Trans. AGU*, *88*(46), 487 (+ Suppl. Material at http://www.agu.org/eos_elec/2007/groisman_88_46_487.html)

Grosse G, Schirrmeister L., Siegert Ch., Kunitsky VV., Slagoda E.A., Andreev A.A., Dereviagyn A.Yu., 2007: Geological and geomorphological evolution of a sedimentary periglacial landscape in Northeast Siberia during the Late Quaternary. *Geomorphology*, **86**(1-2), 25-51; doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.08.005.

Gutowski, W.J., H. Wei, C.J. Vörösmarty, and B.M. Fekete, 2007: Influence of arctic wetlands on arctic atmospheric circulation. *J. Climate* , **20**, 4243-4254.

Hinkel, K. M. and Nelson, F. E., 2007: Anthropogenic heat island at Barrow, Alaska, during winter: 2001-2005. *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmospheres,* **112**, doi:10.1029/2006JD007837

Huang, D., Knyazikhin, Y., Dickinson, R.E., Rautiainen, M., Stenberg, P., Disney, M., Lewis, P., Cescatti, A., Tian, Y., Verhoef, W., Martonchik, J.V. and Myneni, R.B., 2007: Canopy spectral invariants for remote sensing and model applications. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **106**, 106-122.

Ivanova G.A., Ivanov V.A., Kukavskaya E.A., Conard S.G., McRae D.J., 2007: Fire influence on carbon emissions in Scots pine stands of central Siberia. *Siberian Ecological Journal*, 2007, No. 6, 885-895.

Karppinen, A., Sofiev, M., Siljamo, P., Kukkonen, J., Ranta, H., Linkosalo, T., Jäger, S., Rasmunssen, A., Nicklaß, D., Wanner, L., 2007: Pollen: A Challenge for Environmental Information Services, In: *Olgierd Hryniewicz, Jan Studziński, Anna Szediw (Eds.): EnviroInfo Warsaw 2007, Environmental Informatics and Systems Research,* vol. **2**: Workshop and application papers, *The 21st International Conference on "Informatics for Environmental Protection" Warsaw, Poland, Shaker Verlag, Aachen 2007*, ISBN 978-3-8322-6397-3, ISSN 1616-0886, pp.75-79.

Kattsov V.M., Walsh J.E., Chapman W.L., Govorkova V.A., Pavlova T.V., Zhang, X., 2007: Simulation and projection of arctic freshwater budget components by the IPCC AR4 global climate models, *J. Hydrometeorol.,* **8**, 571-589.

Khan V.M., Rubinstein K.G., Shmakin A.B., 2007: Comparison of seasonal and interannual variability of snow cover in Russian river basins

according to observations and reanalyses. *Izvestia RAS, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics*, **43**, No 1, pp.69-80.

Khon V.Ch., Mokhov I.I., Semenov V.A., Roeckner E. 2007: Regional changes of precipitation charachteristics in Northern Eurasia from simulations with global climate model // *Global and Planetary Change*. **57.** No.1-2. 118-123.

Kienast F, Tarasov P, Schirrmeister L, Grosse G, and Andreev AA, 2007: Continental climate in the East Siberian Arctic during the last interglacial: implications from palaeobotanical records. *Global and Planetary Change*, **60** (3-4), 535-562. doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2007.07.004

Kislov A.V., Georgiadi A.G., Alekseeva L.I., Borodin O.O. 2007: Creation of air temperature and atmospheric precipitation fields in regions with rare measurement network (on example of Lena river basin). *Meteorology and Hydrology*, No. 8, 41-48 (in Russian)

Kryjov, V.N., C.-K. Park. 2007: Solar modulation of the El-Niño/Southern Oscillation impact on the Northern Hemisphere annular mode. *Geophys. Re. Lett.*, **34**, L10701, doi:10.1029/2006GL028015.

Kuemmerle, T., P. Hostert, V. C. Radeloff, K. Perzanowski, and I. Kruhlov, 2007: Post-socialist forest disturbance in the Carpathians. *Ecological Applications,* **10**, 233-247.

Kudeyarov V.N., Zavarzin G.A., Blagodatsky et al. 2007: *Pools and fluxes of carbon in terrestrial ecosystems of Russia*. Moscow: Nauka Publ. House. 316 pp. (in Russian).

Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Rozanova L.N., Sapronov D.V., Myakshina T.N., Kudeyarov V.N., 2007: Long-term monitoring of CO_2 emission from sod-podzolic soil: analyses of land use and hydrothermal conditions effect. *Questions of monitoring and modeling of ecosystems*. Vol. XXI. St.-Petesrburg. Gidrometizdat, 23-44 (in Russian).

Kurganova I.N., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Well R., Loftfield N., and Flessa H., 2007: Gaseous N Losses and Transformation of Mineral Nitrogen in Arable Brown Soil at Different Moisture Contents. *Agrokhimia*, No., 10, 5-13. (in Russian).

Kurosaki, Y., and M. Mikami, 2007: Threshold wind speed for dust emission in east Asia and its seasonal variations, *J. Geophys. Res*., **112**, D17202, doi:10.1029/2006JD007988

Lammers, R. B., J. W. Pundsack, and A. I. Shiklomanov, 2007: Variability in river temperature, discharge, and energy flux from the Russian pan-Arctic landmass, *J. Geophys. Res*., **112**, G04S59, doi:10.1029/2006JG000370.

Leibman M.O., Kizyakov A.I., 2007: *Cryogenic Landslides of the Yamal and Yugorsky Peninsulas*. Moscow, Earth Cryosphere Institute SB RAS, 206 pp. (in Russian)

Loboda , T., O'Neal, K.J., Csiszar, I., 2007: Regionally adaptable dNBR based algorithm for burned area mapping from MODIS data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **109**, 429 - 442.

Loboda, T. and Csiszar, I., 2007: Assessing the Risk of Ignition in the Russian Far East within a Modeling Framework of Fire Threat. *Ecological Applications*, **17** (3), 791-805.

Lopez, B., N.I., Shiklomanov, F. E. Nelson, K. Walter, B. Hallet, R. S. Sletten, 2007: A Threteaning Thaw. National Geographic Magazine. December issue. pp. 137-154.

Lopes de Gerenyu V., Kurganova I., Teepe R., Loftfield N., Flessa H., 2007: Effect of Contrasting Changes in Hydrothermic Conditions on the N_2O Emission from Forest and Tundra Soils. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **40**, No. 7, 795–799.

Macdonald R.W., Anderson L.G., Christensen J.P., Miller L.A., Semiletov, I.P., and R. Stein, 2007: The Arctic Ocean: budgets and fluxes, A chapter in *"Carbon and Nutrient Fluxes in Continental Margins: A Global Synthesis*," Edited by K.-K. Liu, L. Atkinson, R. Quinones, L. Talaue-McManus, Springer-Verlag.

Mahura A., Korsholm U.S., Baklanov A., Rasmussen A., 2007: Elevated birch pollen episodes in Denmark: Contributions from remote sources. *Aerobiologia*, **23**, 171-179.

Marchenko, S., Gorbunov, A. and V. Romanovsky. 2007: Permafrost Warming in the Tien Shan Mountains, Central Asia. *Global and Planetary Change*, **56**, 311 – 327.

Marchenko, S., Romanovsky, V. and A. Gorbunov, 2007: Changes in Climate and Permafrost and Impact on Scythian Frozen Tombs in the Mountains of Central Asia. In Proceedings of the UNESCO Conference: "The Frozen Tombs of the Altay Mountains: Strategies and Perspectives", Gornoaltaysk, Russia. 283-299.

Mazhitova G.G., Kaverin D.A. 2007: Thaw depth dynamics and soil surface subsidence at a Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) site in the East European Russian Arctic. *Kriosfera Zemli*, vol. XI, N. 4:20-30. (In Russian)

Meleshko, V.P., V.M. Mirvis, V.A. Govorkova, 2007: Do air temperature trends from coupled atmosphere-ocean models agree with the observed climate warming in Russia. *Meteor. Gidrologia (Russian Meteorology and Hydrology)*, 2007, No. 10, 5-19.

Mõttus, M., Stenberg, P. and Rautiainen, M. 2007. Photon recollision probability in heterogeneous forest canopies: compatibility with a hybrid GO

model. *J. Geophys. Res. – Atmospheres*. **112**, D103104, doi:10.1029/2006JD007445.

Nicolsky, D. J., Romanovsky, V.E., and G. S.Tipenko, 2007: Using in-situ temperature measurements to estimate saturated soil thermal properties by solving a sequence of optimization problems, *The Cryosphere*, **1**, 41–58, 2007.

Pavlova, T.V., V.M. Kattsov, Ye.D. Nadyozhina, P.V. Sporyshev, V.A. Govorkova, 2007: Terrestrial cryosphere evolution through the 20th and 21st centuries as simulated with the new generation of global climate models. *Earth Cryosphere*, **11**, No.2, 3-13.

Popova V.V. 2007: Winter snow depth variability over northern Eurasia in relation to recent atmospheric circulation changes. *International Journal of Climatology*, **27**, pp.1721-1733.

Prokushkin A.S. and Guggenberger G., 2007: Role of Climate in Removing Dissolved Organic Matter from Cryolithozone Watersheds in Central Siberia. *Rus. Meteorology and Hydrology*, **32**(6), 404–412.

Prokushkin A.S., Gleixner G., McDowell W.H., Ruehlow S., Schulze, E.-D. 2007: Source- and substrate-specific export of dissolved organic matter from permafrost-dominated forested watershed in central Siberia. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **21** (4): Art. No. GB4003.

Przybylak R., 2007: Recent air-temperature changes in the Arctic, *Annals Glaciology* **46**, 316-324.

Przybylak *R.,* 2007: The change in the Polish climate in recent centuries, *Papers on Global Change IGBP*, **14**, 7-23.

Przybylak R., Vízi Z., Araźny A., Kejna M., Maszewski R., Uscka-Kowalkowska J. 2007: Poland's Climate Extremes Index, 1951-2005, *Geographia Polonica*, **80**, No. 2, 47-58.

Rautiainen, M., Suomalainen, J., Mõttus, M., Stenberg, P., Voipio, P., Peltoniemi, J. and Manninen, T. 2007: Coupling forest canopy and understory reflectance in the Arctic latitudes of Finland. Remote *Sensing of Environment, **10***, 332-343.

Repina, I.A., I. Semiletov, A.S. Smirnov, 2007: Direct measurement of CO_2 fluxes in the Laptev Sea in summer, *Transactions of Russ. Acad.f Sci.,* **413** (5), (translated in English by Springer).

Richter-Menge, J., J. Overland, A. Proshutinsky, V. Romanovsky, R. Armstrong, J. Morison, S. Nghiem, N. Oberman, D. Perovich, I. Rigor, L. Bengtsson, R. Przybylak, A. Shiklomanov, D. Walker, and J. Walsh, 2007: The Poles: Arctic. In: A. Argues, (Ed.), State of the Climate in 2006. Special Supplement to the *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **88**,, S62-S71.

Romanovsky, V. E., Marchenko, S. S., Daanen, R., Nicolsky, D. J., Sergeev, D. O., and D. A. Walker, 2007: Air and soil temperatures and frost heave along the Permafrost/Ecological North American Arctic Transect, In Proceedings of the International Conference: *Cryogenic Resources of Polar Regions*, Salekhard, Russia, June 17-20, 2007, vol. 1, pp. 39-42.

Romanovsky, V., Walter, K. *et al*. 2007: Ice in the Ground, Chapter 4 in *The Global Outlook for Ice & Snow*, Center for International Climate and Environmental Research and UNEP, 238 pp.

Romanovsky, V.E., Gruber, S., Instanes, A., Jin, H., Marchenko, S.S., Smith, S.L., Trombotto, D., and K.M. Walter, 2007: Frozen Ground, Chapter 7, In: *Global Outlook for Ice and Snow*, Earthprint, UNEP/GRID, Arendal, Norway, pp. 181-200.

Ruuskanen, T.M.; Kaasik, M.; Aalto, P.P.; Hõrrak, U.; Vana, M.; Mårtensson, E.M.; Yoon, Y.J.; Keronen, P.; Mordas, G.; Ceburnis, D.; Nilsson, E.D.; O'Dowd, C.; Noppel, M.; Alliksaar, T.; Ivask, J.; Sofiev, M.; Prank, M.; Kulmala, M. 2007: Concentrations and fluxes of aerosol particles during the LAPBIAT measurement campaign in Värriö field station. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 7, 3683 - 3700. (http://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/7/3683/2007/acp-7-3683-2007.pdf), *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, **7**, 709 -751. (http:// www.atmos-chem-phys-discuss.net/7/709/2007/).

Saarikoski, S., Sillanpää, M., Sofiev, M., Timonen, H., Saarnio, K., Teinilä, K., Karppinen, A., Kukkonen, J., Hillamo, R., 2007: Chemical composition of aerosols during a major biomass burning episode over northern Europe in spring 2006: experimental and modelling assessments. *Atmosph. Environ.*, **41**, 3577-3589.

Schull, M.A., Ganguly, S., Samanta, A., Huang, D., Shabanov, N.V., Jenkins, J.P.,Chiu, J.C., Marshak, A., Blair, J.B., Myneni, R.B., & Knyazikhin, Y. 2007: Physical interpretationof the correlation between multi-angle spectral data and canopy height. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **34**, L18405, doi:18410.11029/12007GL031143

Scibek, J., Allen, D.M., Cannon, A. and P.H. Whitfield. 2007. Groundwater-Surface Water Interaction Under Scenarios of Climate Change Using a High-Resolution Transient Groundwater Model. *Journal of Hydrology*, **333**, 165-181.

Semiletov, I., I.I. Pipko, I.A. Repina, and N. Shakhova, 2007: Carbonate dynamics and carbon dioxide fluxes across the atmosphere-ice-water interfaces in the Arctic Ocean Pacific sector of the Arctic, *J. Marine Systems*, **66** (1-4), 204-226.

Semiletov, I.P. and I.I. Pipko, 2007: Sinks and sources of carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean, *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **414** (3), (translated in English by Springer).

Shahgedanova, M., Popovnin, V., Aleynikov, A., Petrakov, D. and Stokes, C.R. 2007: Long-term Change, Inter-annual, and Intra-seasonal Variability in Climate and Glacier Mass Balance in the Central Greater Caucasus, Russia. *Annals of Glaciology*, **46**. 355-361.

Shakhova, N. and I. Semiletov, 2007: Methane release and coastal environment in the East Siberian Arctic shelf, *J. Marine Systems*, **66** (1-4), 227-243.

Shakhova, N., I. Semiletov, A. Salyuk, N. Belcheva, and D. Kosmach, 2007: Anomalies of methane in air above the sea surface in the East-Siberian Arctic shelf, *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **414** (6), (translated in English by Springer).

Shakhova, N., I. Semiletov, and N. Belcheva, 2007: The Great Siberian Rivers as a source of methane on the Russian Arctic shelf, *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences,* **414** (5), (translated in English by Springer).

Sharkhuu A., Sharkhuu N., Etzelmuller B., Heggem ESF., Nelson FE., Shiklomanov NI., Goulden CE., Brown J., 2007: Permafrost Monitoring in the Hovsgol Mountain Regions, Mongolia. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Earth Surface*, doi: 10.1029/2006JF000543

Shi, H., J. Liu, D. Zhuang, Y. Hu, 2007: Using the RBFN model and GIS technique to assess wind erosion hazard of Inner Mongolia, China. *Land Degradation & Development*, **18**, 413-422.(SCI).

Shiklomanov NI., Anisimov OA, Zhang T, Marchenko SS, Nelson FE, Oelke C., 2007: Comparison of model-produced active layer fields: Results for northern Alaska, *J. Geophys.. Res..*, **112**, F02S10, doi:10.1029/2006JF000571.

Shiklomanov, A. I., R. B. Lammers, M. A. Rawlins, L. C. Smith, and T. M. Pavelsky, 2007: Temporal and spatial variations in maximum river discharge from a new Russian data set, J. Geophys. Res, 112, G04S53, doi:10.1029/2006JG000352.

Shkolnik I.M., V.P. Meleshko, V.M. Kattsov, 2007: The MGO climate model for Siberia. *Rus. Meteorol. Hydrol.,* **32**, 6, DOI:10.3103/S1068373907060015, pp. 351-359.

Shvidenko, A. 2007. What a system of forest inventory does Russia need? *Forest Inventory and Planning*, 1(37), 128-156 [in Russian].

Shvidenko, A., Shepashenko, D., Nilsson, S., and Bouloui, Yu., 2007: Semi-empirical models for assessing biological productivity of Northern Eurasia forests. *Ecological Modeling,* **204,** 163-179.

Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Severova, E., Ranta, H. Polevova, S., 2007: On influence of long-range transport of pollen grains onto pollinating seasons. In: Borrego, C. & Renner, E. (eds). *Pollution modeling and its application xviii. Developments in environmental science*, vol 6. Elsevier. 708-716.

Sitch, S., A.D. McGuire, J. Kimball, N. Gedney, J. Gamon, R. Engstrom, A. Wolf, Q. Zhuang, J. Clein, and K. C.McDonald, 2007: Assessing the carbon balance of circumpolar arctic tundra using remote sensing and process modeling, *Ecological Applications*, 17(1), 213-234.

Smith, L. C., T. M. Pavelsky, G. M. MacDonald, A. I. Shiklomanov, R. B. Lammers, 2007: Rising minimum flows in northern Eurasian rivers suggest a growing influence of groundwater in the high-latitude water cycle. *J. Geophys. Res*., **112**, G04S47, doi:10.1029/2006JG000327

Sogachev A.F., Varlagin A.V., Olchev A.V., Kurbatova J.A., Vygodskaya N.N., 2007: Application of mathematical model for estimation of effects of spatial heterogeneity of vegetation cover on CO2 and H2O fluxes in forest ecosystems of the Southern European taiga. *Transactions of the Central Forest Biosphere Reserve*, **5**, (in Russian), pp. 448-457.

Song, L., A.J. Cannon, and P.H. Whitfield. 2007. Changes in seasonal patterns of temperature and precipitation in China during 1971-2000. *Advances in Atmos. Res.*. **24**(3), 459-473.

Stanilovskaya Yu.V., Ukhova Yu.A., Sergeev D.O., Romanovsky V.E., 2007: The TSP Programm in the Northern Baikal mountains: permafrost and active layer temperature. In Proceedings of *Cryogenic Resources of Polar region International Conference, Salekhard, Russia, June 17-21, 2007,* vol 1, pp. 176-177 (in Russian).

Stenberg, P. 2007. Simple analytical formula for calculating average photon recollision probability in vegetation canopies. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **109**, 221-224.

Stendel, M., V.E. Romanovsky, J.H. Christensen, and T.S. Sazonova, 2007: Global warming and permafrost: Closing the gap between climate model simulations and local permafrost dynamics, *Global and Planetary Change*, **56**, 203-214.

Stokes, C.R., Popovnin, V., A. Aleynikov, Gurney, S.D., and Shahgedanova, M. 2007: Recent Glacier Retreat in the Caucasus Mountains, Russia, and Associated Changes in Supraglacial Debris Cover and Supra/proglacial Lake Development. *Annals of Glaciology*, **46**. 195-203.

Tarasova, O.A., Brenninkmeijer, C.A.M., Assonov, S.S., Elansky, N.F., Röckmann, T., Sofiev, M.A. 2007: Atmospheric CO along the Trans-Siberian Railroad and River Ob: source identification using isotope analysis. *J Atmos Chem* DOI 10.1007/s10874-007-9066-x.

Toews, M.W., P.H. Whitfield and D.M. Allen. 2007: Seasonal Statistics: the seas package for R. *Computers and Geosciences* **33**, 944-951.

Uscka-Kowalkowska J., Przybylak R., Vízi Z., Araźny A., Kejna M., Maszewski R., 2007: Variability to global solar radiation in Central Europe during the period 1951-2005, (on the basis of data from NCEP/NCAR reanalysis project), *Geographia Polonica*, **80,** No. 2, 59-68.

Velichko A.A., Novenko E.Y., Zelikson E.M., Boettger T. and Junge F.W. 2007:omparative Analysis of Vegetation and Climate Changes During the Eemian Interglacial in Central and Eastern Europe. . In: The climate of past interglacials. F. Sirokko, M. Claussen, M.F. Sánchez-Goñi & T. Litt (eds.). *Developments in Quaternary Science* **7**. Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 255 – 264.

Vicente-Serrano, M. Grippa, T. Le Toan, N. Mognard 2007: The role of atmospheric circulation with respect to the interannual variability in the date of snow cover disappearance over northern latitudes between 1988 and 2003", *J. Geophys. Res. – Atmospheres*, 112, D08108, 15 pp, doi:10.1029/2005JD006571

Walter, K. M., L. C. Smith, & F. S. Chapin III. 2007: Methane bubbling from northern lakes: present and future contributions to the global methane budget, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, **365**, N. 1856: 1657-1676.

Walter, K. M., M. Edwards, G. Grosse, S. A. Zimov, F. Stuart Chapin III, 2007: Thermokarst lakes as a source of atmospheric CH_4 during the last deglaciation. *Science*, **318**, 633-636.

Xiao, J. and Q. Zhuang 2007: Drought effects on large fire activity in Canadian and Alaskan forests. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, 2044003 (6pp), doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/2/4/044003.

Zhang, T., Nelson, F.E., and Gruber, S., 2007 Permafrost and Seasonally Frozen Ground Under a Changing Climate. *J. Geophys. Res.—Earth Surface*, special issue 112, 21 papers.

Zhang, W.L., S.P. Chen, J. Chen, L. Wei, X.G. Han, and G.H. Lin, 2007: Biophysical regulations of carbon fluxes of a steppe and a cultivated cropland in semiarid Inner Mongolia. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **146**, 216–229.

Zhuang, Q., J. M. Melillo, A. D. McGuire, D. W. Kicklighter, R. G. Prinn, P. A. Steudler, B. S. Felzer, and S. Hu, 2007: Net emissions of CH_4 and CO_2 in Alaska: implications for the region's greenhouse gas budget ,*Ecological Applications*, **17**(1), 203–212.

Величко А.А., Морозова Т.Д., Нечаев В.П., Тимирева С.Н. 2007: Две модели развития лессово-почвенно-криогенной формации на Восточно-Европейской равнине – Материалы V Всероссийского совещания по изучению четвертичного периода. Фундаментальные проблемы квартера: итоги изучения и основные направления дальнейших исследований. М., 57-59

Величко А.А., Морозова Т.Д., Панин П.Г. 2007: – Почвенные полигенетические комплексы как системный феномен плейстоценовых макроциклов. Известия РАН, сер. геогр., 2007, № 2, с. 44-54

Величко А.А., Тимирева С.Н., Кременецкий К.В., МакДональд Г., Смит Л.. 2007: - Западно-Сибирская равнина в облике позднеледниковой пустыни. *Изв. РАН, сер. географ*., № 4, 2007, с. 16-28.

Papers published in 2006

Achard, F., Mollicone, D., Stibig, H.-J., Aksenov, D., Laestadius L., Li Z., Potapov, P., Yaroshenko, A., 2006: Areas of rapid forest cover change in boreal Eurasia. *Forest Ecology and Management,* **237**, 322–334, doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2006.09.080.

Aizen V. A., Kuzmichenok V. A., Surazakov A. V., Aizen E. M. 2006: Glacier changes in central and northern Tien Shan during the last 140 years based on surface and remote sensing data. - Annals of Glaciology, **43**, 202-213.

Aizen, V.B., E.M. Aizen, D. R. Joswiak, K. Fujita, N. Takeuchi, S.A. Nikitin, 2006: Climatic and atmospheric circulation pattern variability from ice-core isotope/geochemistry records (Altai, Tien Shan and Tibet), *Annals of Glaciology*, **43**, 213-226.

Alig, R.J., O.N. Krankina, A. Yost, and J. Kuzminykh, 2006: Forest Carbon Dynamics in the Pacific Northwest (USA) and the St. Petersburg Region of Russia: Comparisons and Policy Implications, *Climatic Change*, Jan 2006, 1 - 26, doi 10.1007/s10584-006-9077-7, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10584-006-9077-7

Ananicheva, M.D., 2006: Suntar-Khayata and Chersky ranges in the Chapter "Glaciation fluctuations" In: *Glaciation in North and Central Eurasia in the Recent at present time*. Ed. V.M. Kotlyakov. Moscow, "Nauka" ,198-204

Ananicheva, M.D., Kapustin G.A., Koreysha M.M. , 2006: Glacier changes in Suntar-Khayata mountains and Chersky Range from the Glacier Inventory of the USSR and satellite images 2001-2003. *Data of glaciologic studies*. Moscow, Pub. 101,163-169 (in Russian with English summary and figure captions).

Ananicheva M.D., A.N.Krenke. Evolution of Climatic Snow Line and Equilibrium line Altitudes in the North-Eastern Siberia Mountains (20th Century). *Ice and Climate News*. No 6, August 2005, 3 – 6.

Anisimov, O.A. and Reneva, S.A., 2006: Permafrost and changing climate: the Russian perspective. *Ambio*, **35** (4): 169-175.

Apps, M.J., Shvidenko, A.Z., Vaganov, E.A., 2006: Boreal forests and the environment: A foreword. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change,* **11**, 1-4.

Baklanov, A. (Ed.), 2006: Modelling of anthropogenic impact on the Arctic environment. / Baklanov, A., A. Mahura, S. Morozov, L. Nazarenko, O. Rigina, N. Tausnev, V. Koshkin. Publisher: Russian Academy of Sciences. USBN 5-91137-007-7 (In Russian). 146 p.

Baklanov, A. (Ed.), 2006: Modelling of possible environmental consequences of accidents on nuclear risk sites in the European Arctic. / Baklanov, A., S. Morozov, A. Mahura, O. Rigina, L. Nazarenko, N. Tausnev, V. Koshkin, Yu. Fedorenko. Publisher: Russian Academy of Sciences. USBN 5-91137-016-8 (In Russian). 166 pp.

Baklanov, A. and E. Gordov: 2006: Man-induced Environmental Risks: Monitoring, Management and Remediation of Man-made Changes in Siberia. *Journal of Computing Technologies*, **11**(3): 162-171.

Balzter, H., C.S. Rowland , T. E. Jupp , I. McCallum , A. Shvidenko, S. Nilsson , A. Sukhinin, A. Onuchin and C. Schmullius, 2005: Impact of the Arctic Oscillation pattern on interannual forest fire variability in Central Siberia. *Geophys.Res.Lett.*, **32**, L14709, doi:10.1029/2005GL022526

Beer, C., Lucht, W., Schmullius, C., and Shvidenko, A., 2006: Small net carbon dioxide uptake by Russian forests during 1981-1999. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **33**, L15403, doi: 10.1029/ 2006GL026919.

Belzil, C., C. S. Roesler, J. P. Christensen, N. Shakhova, and I. Semiletov, 2006: Fluorescence measured using the WETStar DOM fluorometer as a proxy for dissolved matter absorption. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science,* **67**, 41-449.

Bogorodskaya A.V. and Sorokin N.D., 2006: Microbiological diagnostics of state of fire-changed soil in Lower Angara Region pine stands. *Soil Science,* **10**, 1258-1266.

Bogorodskaya A.V., 2006: Pyrogenic factor influence on structure and ecological functions of soil microbial cenosises of the Lower Angara Region pine stands. *Investigations in Russia Internet Journal* ,**137**, 1277-1288. Available on Internet: http://zhurnal.ape.relarn.ru/articles/2006/137.pdf. (in Russian)

Brown, J. and V. E. Romanovsky, 2006: Status report on the International Permafrost Association's contribution to the International Polar Year. In Proceedings of the International Conference: *Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alternations*, **1**, pp. 13 – 19.

Burn, C. R., and F. E. Nelson, 2006: Comment on "A projection of severe near-surface permafrost degradation during the 21st century" by David M. Lawrence and Andrew G. Slater, *Geophysical*

Research Letters **33**, L21503, doi:10.1029/2006GL027077.

Csiszar, I., J. Morisette and L. Giglio, 2006: Validation of active fire detection from moderate resolution satellite sensors: the MODIS example in Northern Eurasia. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, **44**, no. 7, 1757-1764.

Dall'Olmo, G and A.A. Gitelson, 2006: Absorption properties of dissolved and particulate matter in turbid productive inland lakes, *Ocean Optics* XVIII, Montreal, Quebec, 9-13 October, 2006, 1-15.

Dall'Olmo, G and A.A. Gitelson, 2006: Absorption properties of dissolved and particulate matter in turbid productive inland lakes, *Ocean Optics XVIII*, Montreal, Quebec, 9-13 October, 2006, pp. 1-15.

Dall'Olmo, G. and A. A. Gitelson, 2006: Effect of bio-optical parameter variability and uncertainties in reflectance measurements on the remote estimation of chlorophyll-a concentration in turbid productive waters: modeling results, *Applied Optics*, 20 May 2006, **45,** No. 15, 3577-3592

Delbart N, Le Toan T, Kergoat L, V Fedotova, 2006: Remote sensing of spring phenology in boreal regions: A free of snow-effect method using NOAA-AVHRR and SPOT-VGT data (1982-2004), *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **101**, 52-62.

Demchenko P.F., Eliseev A.V., Arzhanov M.M., Mokhov I.I., 2006: Impact of global warming rate on permafrost degradation. *Izvestiya. Atmos. and Oceanic Physics*. .**42**, No.1, 32-39.

Dong YS, Qi YC, Liu JY, et al. 2006: Emission characteristics of carbon dioxide in the semiarid Stipa grandis steppe in Inner Mongolia, China, *J. Environmental Sciences-China,* **18** (3): 488-494.

Drobushevskaya O.V., Ponomarev E.I., 2006: Phenological Rhythms of Light Coniferous and Dark Coniferous Taiga in Sayany Mountains using TERRA/MODIS Data. *J. Botanic Investigations*, **14**, 35 – 38.

Dudarev, O.V., I.P. Semiletov, A.N. Charkin, and A.I. Botsul, 2006: Deposition settings on the continental shelf of the East Siberian Sea, *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, ***409*** (6), 822-827.

Dudarev, O.V., I.P. Semiletov, and A.N. Charkin, 2006: Imhomogeneities of the particulate material content in the Lena River-Laptev sea system, *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, ***410*** *(4)*.

Euskirchen, E.S., A.D. McGuire, D.W. Kicklighter, Q. Zhuang, J.S. Clein, R.J. Dargaville, D.G. Dye, J.S. Kimball, K.C. McDonald, J.M. Melillo, V.E. Romanovsky, N.V. Smith, 2006: Importance of recent shifts in soil thermal dynamics on growing season length, productivity, and carbon sequestration in terrestrial high-latitude ecosystems, *Global Change Biology*, 12, 731–750, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2006.01113.x.

Euskirchen, E.S., A.D. McGuire, D.W. Kicklighter, Q. Zhuang, J.S. Clein, R.J. Dargaville, D.G. Dye, J.S. Kimball, K.C. McDonald, J.M. Melillo, V.E. Romanovsky, N.V. Smith, 2006: Importance of recent shifts in soil thermal dynamics on growing season length, productivity, and carbon sequestration in terrestrial high-latitude ecosystems, *Global Change Biology*, **12**, 731–750, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2006.01113.x.

Fyodorov-Davydov D.G., S.P. Davydov. 2006: The seasonal soil thaw in the north Kolyma Lowland. In: *Soil Processes and Spatial and Temporal Organization of Soils.* Moscow, Nauka. p. 455-471 (in Russian).

George, C., Gerard, F., Rowland, C. and Balzter, H., 2006: Retrospective mapping of burnt areas in Central Siberia using A Modification of the Normalised Difference Water Index, *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **104**, 346-359, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2006.05.015.

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., 2006: Features of hydrological anomalies in Volga river basin during the Holocene warm epochs. *Izvestia Russian Academy of Sciences, Ser. Geograph*., No. 1, 112-120 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., 2006: Possible river runoff changes within large river basins of Russian Plain in XXI century. *Water management complex of Russia*, No. 1, 62-77 (in Russian)

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., 2006: River runoff changes within Don River basin during epochs of global climate warming. *Problems of Regional Ecology*, No. 2, 23-32 (in Russian)

Gilbert, M., X. Xiao, J. Domenech, J. Lubroth, V. Martin, and J. Slingenbergh, 2006: Anatidae migration in the Western Palearctic and spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 virus, *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, **12**, 1650-1656.

Gitelson, A. A., A. Viña, S. B. Verma, D. C. Rundquist, T. J. Arkebauer, G. Keydan, B. Leavitt, V. Ciganda, G. G. Burba, and A. E. Suyker, 2006: Relationship between gross primary production and chlorophyll content in crops: Implications for the synoptic monitoring of vegetation productivity, *J. Geophys. Res*., **111**, D08S11, doi:10.1029/2005JD006017.

Gitelson, A. A., G. P. Keydan, and M. N. Merzlyak, 2006: Three-band model for noninvasive estimation of chlorophyll, carotenoids, and anthocyanin contents in higher plant leaves, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **33**, L11402, doi:10.1029/2006GL026457.

Gitelson, A.A. (among other authors), 2006: In Mediterranean Land-surface Processes Assessed from Space (H.-J. Bolle, M. Eckardt, D. Koslowsky,

F.Maselli, J. Melia Miralles, M. Menenti, F.-S. Olesen, L. Petkov, S. I.Rasool, A.A. Van de Griend Eds.), XXVIII, 760 p., Springer, Berlin - Heidelberg - New York.

Gorny, V.I. and S.G. Kritsuk, 2006: Possibility of mapping physiographic zones by thermal survey from space. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, 2006, 411A, No.9, 1473-1475 (in English), Doklady Akademii Nauk, 2006, 411, No.5, 684-686 (in Russian).

Groisman, P. Ya., R. W. Knight, V. N. Razuvaev, O. N. Bulygina, and T. R. Karl, 2006: State of the ground" rarely used characteristic of snow cover and frozen land: Climatology and changes during the past 69 years over Northern Eurasia. *J. Climate,* **19**, 4933-4955.

Grosse G, Schirrmeister L, and Malthus TJ, 2006: Application of Landsat-7 satellite data and a DEM for the quantification of thermokarst-affected terrain types in the periglacial Lena-Anabar coastal lowland, *Polar Research*, **25** (1), 51-67. doi:10.1111/j.1751-8369.2006.tb00150.x

Hall, A.W., P.H. Whitfield, and A.J. Cannon. 2006: Recent Variations in Temperature, Precipitation, and Streamflow in the Rio Grande and Pecos River Basins of New Mexico and Colorado. In: *Conservation and Management* In: *Conservation and Management of Aquatic Resources in Arid Lands. Reviews in Fisheries Science.* **14**,51-78.

Heino R., Razuvaev V., Kitaev L. 2006: Snow cover changes over Northern Eurasia during the last century. – *Ice and Climate News*, No. 7, pp. 6-7.

Heiskary, S., Olmanson, L., Gitelson, A., and Chipman. J., 2006: Remote Sensing: Does It Have a Role? *LakeLine*, Spring 2006, 27-35.

Hollister, R.D., Webber, P.J., Nelson, F.E., and Tweedie, C. E., 2006: Soil thaw and temperature response to air warming varies by plant community: Results from an open-top chamber experiment in northern Alaska. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* **38**(2), 206-215.

Ivanov V.A., Ivanova G.A., and Kukavskaya E.A., 2006: Possible ignition zone of surface fuels by current of lightning in forest. *Forestry*, **5,** 40-43.

Jupp, T.E., Taylor, C.M., Balzter, H., George, C.T., 2006: A statistical model linking Siberian forest fire scars with localized rainfall anomalies, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **33**, doi: 10.1029/2006GL026679.

Kade, A., Romanovsky, V. E. and D. A. Walker, 2006: The N-factor of nonsorted circles along a climate gradient in Arctic Alaska, *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **17**, 279-289.

Karelin D.V., 2006: *Functioning of Cryogenic Ecosystems of Northern Eurasia and Alaska*. Moscow State University Publishing, Moscow, Russia, 50 pp.

Kitaev L., Forland E., Razuvaev V., Tveito O.-E., and Krueger O., 2005: Distribution of snow cover over Northern Eurasia. – *Nordic Hydrology*, **36**, No. 4-5, 311-319.

Kitaev L.M., A.N.Krenke, T.B.Titkova, 2005: Climatic Limits of Snow Storage Increase over Northern Eurasia. *Ice and Climate News*. No. 6, August 2005, 14 – 15.

Kitaev, L.M., Heino, R., Razuvaev, V.N., and E. Forland, 2006: Duration of snow cover in Northern Europe. – *Russian Meteorol. and Hydrol.* No. 3, 95-100 (in Russian, in English to follow).

Krenke, A.N. and L.M. Kitaev 2006: Change in snow resources. Chapter in: "*Glaciations of northern and central Eurasia now, in the recent past, and in the future*". Moscow, Nauka, 482 pp. (in Russian).

Kuemmerle, T., V. C. Radeloff, K. Perzanowski, and P. Hostert, 2006: Cross-border comparison of land cover and landscape pattern in Eastern Europe using a hybrid classification technique. *Remote Sensing of Environment,* **103**(4), 449-464.

Kukavskaya E.A. and Ivanova G.A**.,** 2006: Forest fire influence on biomass in central Siberian pine stands. *KrasSAU Herald*, **12,** 156-162.

Kumpula, T., Forbes, B. and Stammler, F., 2006: Combining data from satellite images and reindeer herders in arctic petroleum development: the case of Yamal, West Siberia. *Nordia Geographical Publications*, **35**, 17-30.

Kuzmichenok V. A., 2006: Mathematical and cartographic modeling of water circulation around the Issyk-Kul basin. – In: *Study of the Issyk-Kul lake hydrodynamics with the use of isotopic methods*. Part 2. Bishkek, "Ilim", 2006, p. 52-89.

Kuzmichenok, V.A., 2006: Statistical Studies of the body geometry of the valley glaciers of Kyrgyzstan. *Materials of Glaciological Studies*, **100**, c. 80-86 (in Russian).

Larionova A.A., Sapronov D.V., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Kuznetzova L.G., Kudeyarov V.N. 2006: Contribution of plant root respiration to the CO2 emission from soil. *Eurasian Soil Science,* **39**, No. 10, 1127-1135.

Liu, R.G., Liang, S.L., Liu, J.Y., et al. 2006: Continuous tree distribution in China: A comparison of two estimates from Moderate-Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer and Landsat data, J. *Geophys. Res.-Atmospheres,* 111 (D8): Art. No. D08101 Apr. 18, 2006.

Liu RG, Liu JY, Liang SL, 2006: Estimation of systematic errors of MODIS thermal infrared bands, *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, **3** (4): 541-545, Oct. 2006.

Loupian, E.A., A.A Mazurov, E.V. Flitman, D.V. Ershov, G.N. Korovin, V.P. Novik, N.A. Abushenko, D.A. Altyntsev, V.V. Koshelev, S.A.

Tashchilin, A.V. Tatarnikov, I. Csiszar, A.I. Sukhinin, E.I. Ponomarev, S.V. Afonin, V.V. Belov, G.G. Matvienko and T. Loboda, 2006: Satellite monitoring of forest fires in Russia at federal and regional levels. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change,* **11**, 113-145.

Ludwig B., R. Teepe, V. Lopes de Gerenyu, H. Flessa, 2006: N_2O and CO_2 emissions from gleyic soils in the Russian tundra and a German forest during freeze-thaw periods – a microcosm study. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, **38**, 3815-3819.

Malkova, G.V., 2006: Assessment of geocryologic changes in upper permafrost under climatic and anthropogenic changes. In *Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alterations, Proceedings of the International Conference.* Tyumen, May 29-31, **1**, 82-86.

Marchenko, S., and V. Romanovsky, 2006: Climate Change and Spatially-temporal Dynamics of Altitudinal Permafrost in Central Asia During the Last Millennia (Modeling Approach). International Conference on Scythian Archaeology and the Archaeology of the Altai Mountains. Ghent, Belgium, December 4-6, 2006, pp 8-9.

Marchenko, S., and V. Romanovsky, 2006: Temporal and Spatial Changes of Permafrost Distribution in the Tien Shan Mountains During the Last Millennia. *Asian Conference on Permafrost.* Lanzhou, China, August 7-9, 2006, 140-141.

McCallum, I., Obersteiner, M., Nilsson, S., and Shvidenko, A., 2006: A spatial comparison of four satellite derived 1 km global land cover datasets. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, **8**, 246-255

McGuire, A.D. and M.A. Apps. 2006. Climate-Disturbance Interactions in Boreal Forest Ecosystems. Foreword and peer-reviewed papers selected from the IBFRA Conference, Fairbanks, Alaska, 3 – 6 May 2004. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* **11**:765-931.

McGuire, A.D., Chapin III, R.S., Wirth, C., Apps, M., Bhatti, J., Callaghan, T., Christiansen, T.R., Clein, J.S., Fukuda, M., Onuchin, A., Shvidenko, A., and Vaganov, E., 2006: Responses of high latitude ecosystems to global change: Potential consequences for the climate system. Chapter 24 in J.G. Canadell, D.E. Pataki, L.F. Pitelka (eds.) *Terrestrial Ecosystems in a Changing World*, Springer Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 297-310.

McGuire, A.D., F.S. Chapin III, J.E. Walsh, and C. Wirth. 2006. Integrated regional changes in arctic climate feedbacks: Implications for the global climate system. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* **31**:61-91.

McRae, D.J., S.G. Conard, G.A. Ivanova, A.I. Sukhinin, W.M. Hao, K.P. Koutzenogij, S.P. Baker, V.A. Ivanov, Y.N. Samsonov, T.V. Churkina, A.V. Ivanov, and T.W. Blake, 2006: Fire regimes, variability in fire behaviour, and fire effects on combustion and chemical and carbon emissions in Scotch pine forests of central Siberia. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change,* **11,** 45-76.

Merekalova A.A., 2006: *Temporal Dynamics and Spatial Variability of Active Layer Thickness in Northern Yakutian Landscapes*. Masters Thesis, Moscow State University, Department of Geography.

Merekalova A.A., D.G. Fyodorov-Davydov, S.P. Davydov, V.E. Ostroumov., 2006: Phenomenon of the increase in active–layer thickness in Northeastern Yakutia landscapes. *Proceedings of the International Conference Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alterations*, p. 86-89.

Mokhov I.I., Chernokulsky A.V., Shkolnik I.M. 2006: Regional model assessments of fire risk under global climate changes. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, **411A**, No.9,1485-1488.

Mokhov I.I., Semenov V.A., Khon V.Ch., Roeckner E. 2006: Possible regional changes in precipitation regimes in northern Eurasia in the 21st century. *Water Resources*. **.33,** No.6, 702-710.

Mollicone D., Eva H. D., Achard, F., 2006: Human role on Russian wild fires. *Nature*, **440**, 436-437.

Moskalenko N.G. (ed.), 2006: *Anthropogenic Changes of Ecosystems in the West Siberian Gas Province*. Moscow, RASN- press, 356 pp. (in Russian).

Negley, T.L., and K.N. Eshleman, 2006: Comparison of stormflow responses of surface-mined and forested watersheds in the Appalachians Mountains, USA. *Hydrological Processes* **20**, 3467-3483.

NRC (National Research Council). 2006: Toward an Integrated Arctic Observing Network. Washington DC: The National Academies Press, 115 pp.

Onuchin, A., Balzter, H., Borisova, H. and Blyth, E. (2006): Climatic and Geographic Patterns of river-runoff formation in Northern Eurasia, *Advances in Water Resources,* **29**, No.9, 1314-1327, doi: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2005.10.006.

Panin G.N. 2006: Caspian Sea level fluctuations as consequence of regional climatic change in the book *GLOBAL CHANGE: Enough Water for all?* Eds. J. Lozán, H. Graßl, P. Hupfer, L. Menzel & Chr. Schönwiese, 216-219.

Panin G.N., A. E. Nasonov , Th. Foken, H. Lohse, 2006: On the parametrisation of evaporation and sensible heat exchange for a shallow lakes, *Theor. Appl. Climat*., **85**, No. 3-4, 123-129.

Panin, G.N. 2006: Lake evaporation and heat exchange with the atmosphere with accounting of the processes in the coastal zone. In: *Extreme hydrological events in the Aral-Caspian region*, Moscow, 67-72 (in Russian).

Panin, G.N. and Dzyuba, A.V., 2006: Changes in wind direction and speed from the Arctic up to the Caspian Sea as a manifestation of contemporary climatic changes. *Water Resources*, **33**, No.6, 1-17 (in Russian, in English to follow).

Panin, G.N., Nasonov, A.E., and T. Foken, 2006: Lake evaporation and heat exchange with the atmosphere in the presence of extensive low depth areas, *Atmosphere and Ocean Physics* (Izvestia of Russian Acad. Sci., Seria Physics of Atmosphere and Ocean) **42**, No. 3, 367-383 (in Russian, in English to follow).

Parfenova EI and Tchebakova NM., 2006: Representation of a climatic and climatopic diversity using GIS technologies: an analysis of its impacts on biodiversity at different levels of vegetation organization. In: *Biological diversity and ecosystem dynamics,*. Novosibirsk: Nauka. 536-547.

Pipko, I.I., I.P. Semiletov, and S.P. Pugach, 2006: On the exchange in the atmosphere-ocean system in the Chukchi Sea, *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **410** (5), 679-683.

Ponomarev E.I., Ivanov V.A., Byčkov V.A. 2006: Wielkie pożary w lasach Wschodniej Syberii i ich wpływ na process tworzenia się lokalnych chmur burzowych (Large-area forest fires in the Eastern Siberia and their influence on process of local storm cloud formation). *Leśne Prace Badawcze* (Poland), 2006, #4. 19 – 28

Ponomarev E.I., Ivanov V.A., Korshunov N.A., 2006: Forecasting of Fire Danger Estimation using ATOVS and Lightning Distribution Data. *Journal of Geography and Natural Recourses*, 2006, №1, 147 – 150.

Ponomarev, E.I., A.I. Sukhinin, D.J. McRae, 2006: Daily wildland fire danger mapping using satellite data in Siberia. *Forest Ecology and Management,* **234S** S73, DOI: 10.1016/j.foreco.2006.08.105

Popova, V.V. and A.B. Shmakin, 2006: Circulation mechanisms of large-scale anomalies of winter temperature in Northern Eurasia in the end of the 20th century. *Russian Meteorol. and Hydrol.* No. 12, (in Russian, in English to follow).

Popova, V.V., 2006: Structure of long-term changes in snow accumulation over Northern Eurasia, their relationship with large-scale atmospheric circulation and the evidence in runoff variations. Chapter in: "*Glaciations of northern and central Eurasia now, in the recent past, and in the future*". Moscow, Nauka, 482 pp. (in Russian).

Przybylak R., Araźny A., 2006, Climatic conditions of the north-western part of Oscar II Land (Spitsbergen) in the period between 1975 and 2000*, Polish Polar Research*, **27** (2), 133-152.

Ranta, H., Kubin, E., Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Linkosalo, T., Oksanen, A., Bondestam, K. 2006: Long distance pollen transport cause problems for determining the timing of birch pollen season in Fennoscandia by using phenological observations. *Grana*, **45**, 297-304.

Rawlins, M. A., C. J. Willmott, A. Shiklomanov, E. Linder, S. Frolking, R.B. Lammers, and C. J. Vorosmarty, 2006: Evaluation of trends in derived snowfall and rainfall across Eurasia and linkages with discharge to the Arctic Ocean, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **33**, L07403, doi:10.1029/2005GL025231.

Richter-Menge, J., J. Overland, A. Proshutinsky, V. Romanovsky, J.C. Gascard, M. Karcher, J. Maslanik, D. Perovich, A. Shiklomanov and D. Walker, 2006: Arctic Report, pp. S46-S52. In K.A. Shein (ed.), *State of the Climate in 2005*, NOAA/NESDIS/NCDC & American Meteorological Society Report, *Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc*., 2006.

Richter-Menge, J., J.Overland, A. Proshutinsky, V. Romanovsky, L. Bengtsson, L. Brigham, M. Dyurgerov, J.C. Gascard, S. Gerland, R. Graversen, C. Haas, M. Karcher, P. Kuhry, J. Maslanik, H. Melling, W. Maslowski, J. Morison, D. Perovich, R. Przybylak, V. Rachold, I. Rigor, A. Shiklomanov, J. Stroeve, R. Volker, D. Walker and J. Walsh, 2006: *State of the Arctic Report*, NOAA OAR Special Report, NOAA/OAR/PMEL, Seattle, WA, 36 pp..

Rodin, S.A., Filipchuk, A.N., Saveliev, O.A., Arkhipov, V.I., Belousov, N.D., Girjaev, M.D., Kazakov, V.I., Kovalev, A.P., Kovalev, N.A., Kozhukhov, N.I., Kuzmichev, E.P., Kurnosov, G.A., Martinjuk, A.A., Obidennikov, V.I., Orlova, O.L., Petrov, V.N., Pisarenko, A.I., Sanaev, V.G., Sedykh, V.N., Selikhovkin, A.P., Solonzev, O.N., Sungurov, R.V., Sukhikh, V.I., Kharin, O.A., Chmyr A.F., Shalaev, V.S., Shapochkin, M.S., Shvidenko, A.Z. (eds.). *Forest Encyclopedia*, Vol. **I**, 425 pp., Vol. **II**, 426 pp., Moscow [in Russian]

Romanovsky, V. E., 2006: Thermal state of permafrost in Alaska during the last 20 years. In Proceedings of the International Conference: *Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alternations*, **1**, pp. 96-101.

Romanovsky, V., Smith, S., Brown, J., Humlum, O. and S. Marchenko, 2006: The Thermal State of Permafrost: A Contribution to the International Polar Year. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 8, 05319, 2006. SRef-ID: 1607-7962/gra/EGU06-A-05319.

Romanovsky, V., Smith, S., Brown, J., Humlum, O. and S. Marchenko. 2006: The Thermal State of Permafrost: A Contribution to the International Polar Year. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 8, 05319, 2006. SRef-ID: 1607-7962/gra/EGU06-A-05319.

Sergienko, V.I. and I.P. Semiletov (eds.), 2006: *FEBRAS marine investigations in the Arctic*. Proceedings of the Arctic Regional Center, 4, 214 pp., Vladivostok: Dalnauka, (in Russian).

Shakhramanian M.A., Sukhinin A.I., Silkin A.V., Miskiv S.I., and Ivanov V.V. 2006. Multi-functional program for acquisition and processing of satellite data. SPACE-M2 Certificate of ROS *Patent No. 2005612058.*

Shiklomanov A. I., T. I. Yakovleva , R. B. Lammers, I. Ph. Karasev, C. J. Vörösmarty, E. Linder, 2006: Cold Region River Discharge Uncertainty - Estimates from Large Russian Rivers. *J. Hydrology,* **326**, 231–256.

Shiklomanov, A.I., T.I. Yakovleva, R.B. Lammers, I. Ph. Karasev, C.J. Vörösmarty, and E. Linnder, 2006: Cold region river discharge uncertainty—estimates from large Russian rivers. *J. Hydrology*, **326,** 231-256.

Shiklomanov, N.I., and Nelson, F.E., 2006: Active-layer processes. *In:* Elias, S. (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Quaternary Sciences*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishers, pp. 2138-2147

Shimel, J. P., Fahnstock, J., Michaelson, G. J., Mican, C., Ping, C., Romanovsky, V. E. and J. Welker, 2006: A microbial activity based model of winter CO_2 fluxes in Arctic tundra communities, *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research,* **38**, 249-256.

Shkolnik, I.M., V.P. Meleshko, and V.M. Kattsov, 2006: Possible climatic changes over the European part of Russia and adjacent territories to the end of 21st century: projections made using the regional model of the Main Geophysical Observatory (MGO). *Meteor. Gidrologia (Russian Meteorology and Hydrology)*, 2006, No. 3, 5-16.

Shvidenko, A., 2006: Russia. In: *Our Earth's Changing Land*. An Encyclopedia of Land-Use and Land-Cover Change edited by H. Geist. Greenwood Press, Westport, Connecticut & London. Volume 2, pp. 515-520.

Shvidenko, A., and I. McCallum, 2006: Systems analysis: Helping to understand a changing world. *Options*, Winter 2006, pp. 20-21

Shvidenko, A., Apps, M.J., 2006: The International Boreal Forest Research Association: Understanding boreal forests and forestry in a changing word. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change,* **11**, 5-32.

Shvidenko, A., Shepaschenko, D., Nilsson, S., and Buluy, Yu. 2006: *Tables and Models of Growth and Productivity of Forests of Major Forest Forming Species of Northern Eurasia (Standard and Reference Materials).* Federal Forest Service of the Russian Federation and IIASA, Moscow, 803 pp. (in press) [in Russian]

Siljamo, P., Sofiev, M., Ranta, H., 2006: An approach to simulation of long-range atmospheric transport of natural allergens: an example of birch pollen. *In Air Pollution Modelling and its Applications XVII* (in press)

Sofiev M, P. Siljamo, I. Valkama, M. Ilvonen and J. Kukkonen, 2006: A dispersion modelling system SILAM and its evaluation against ETEX data. *Atmos. Environ*. **40**, 674–685.

Sofiev, M., Jourden, E., Kangas, L., Karvosenoja, N., Karppinen, A. and Kukkonen, J. ,2006: Numerical Modelling of Spatial Distribution of Fine Particulate Matter in Europe and Finland. In: Vehkamäki, H. et al. (eds.): *Report Series in Aerosol Science*, No 83, NOSA 2006 Aerosol Symposium, combined with the X Finnish National Aerosol Symposium, Finnish-Czech Aerosol Symposium and BACCI workshop, Helsinki 8.-10.11.2006, pp. 348-352, University Press, Helsinki.

Sofiev, M., Jourden, E., Kangas, L., Karvosenoja, N., Karppinen, A., Kukkonen, J., 2006: Numerical modelling of the spatial distribution of fine particulate matter in Europe and Finland. Report Series in Aerosol Science, *Finnish Association for Aerosol Research*, **83**, 348-353.

Sofiev, M., Siljamo, P., Ranta, H., Rantio-Lehtimäki, A.,2006: Towards numerical forecasting of long-range air transport of birch pollen: theoretical considerations and a feasibility study. *International J. on Biometeorology*, DOI 10 1007/s00484-006-0027-x, **50**, 392-402.

Soja A.J., H.H. Shugart, A.I. Sukhinin, S.G. Conard, and P.W. Stackhouse Jr., 2006: Satellite–based mean fire return intervals as indicators of change in boreal Siberia (1995 – 2002). *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, **11**, 75-96.

Solomina, O.N., Shweingruber, F., Nagornov, O.V, Kuzmichenok, V.A., Yurina Yu.O., Mihalenko, V.N., Kunahovich, M.G. and Kutuzov, S.S., 2006: Reconstruction of summer temperature in the Central Tyan Shan Mountains using fir-tree rings density characteristics diring the 1626-1995 period and its relationship with glaciological characteristics. *Materials of Glaciological Studies,* **100**, 104-113 (in Russian).

Stendel, M., V.E. Romanovsky, J.H. Christensen, and T.S. Sazonova, 2006: Using dynamical downscaling to close the gap between the global

change scenarios and local permafrost dynamics. In Proceedings of the International Conference: *Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alternations*, **1**, 104-107..

Stokes, C.R., S.D. Gurney, M. Shahgedanova, and V.V. Popovnin, 2006: Late-20th-century changes in glacier extent in the Caucasus Mountains, Russia/Georgia, *Journal of Glaciology*, **52** (176): 99-109.

Surazakov, A.B. and V.B. Aizen, 2006: Estimating Volume Change of Mountain Glaciers Using SRTM and Topographic Data. *J. Transactions of Geoscience on Remote Sensing,* **44**, No.10, 2991-2995.

Tchebakova MN, Rehfeldt GE and Parfenova EI., 2006: Impacts of climate change on the distribution of *Larix spp*. and *Pinus sylv*. and their climatypes in Siberia. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 2006, 11 (4): 861-882

Tchebakova NM and Parfenova EI., 2006: Climate and vegetation changes in outhern Siberian mountains in the 20th century. In: *Global change in mountain regions*. Ed. Martin F. Price. Sapiens Publishing, Duncow, Kirkmahoe, Dumfrieshire, UK. 181-182.

Tchebakova NM and Parfenova EI., 2006: Predictions of forest boundaries shifts in a changing climate in Siberia by the end of the 20th century. *Computational technologies, 2006, v. 11, p.3, 77-86.*

Tian HQ, Wang SQ, Liu JY, et al. 2006: Patterns of soil nitrogen storage in China, Global *Biogeochemical Cycles* **20** (1): Art. No. GB1001 Jan. 5, 2006

Titkova, T.B. and Kononova, N.K., 2006: Relationship between snow accumulation and general atmospheric circulation. *"Izvestia of the Russian Acad. Sci., Seria Geograph*., 2006, No. 1, 35-46 (in Russian, in English to follow).

Turkov D. V., 2006: Snow cover anomalies: Their causes and role in the climatic system (from the GCM experiments). Chapter in: "*Glaciations of northern and central Eurasia now, in the recent past, and in the future*". Moscow, Nauka, 482 pp. (in Russian).

Valendik E.N., Sukhinin A.I., Kosov I.V. , 2006: Monograph "Stability of Coniferous Forest to Wildfires Thermal Influence" , Krasnoyarsk, 96 p.(in Russian)

Vaschuk, L.N. and Shvidenko, A.Z. 2006. *Dynamics of Forests of Irkutsk Region*. Federal Forest Agency of Russia, Irkutsk, 392 pp. [in Russian]. [There is a review of this book – A.S. Sheinguaz and D.F.Efremov "What happens with forest resources of Asian Russia? Review of the book by L.N. Vaschuk and A.Z. Shvidenko "Dynamics of Forests in Irkutsk Region", "*Spatial Economics*", №3, 2006, 157-162]

Vasiliev, A.A., Drozdov, D.S., Korostelev, Ju.V.et al., 2006: Cryolithozone and Natural Processes in coastal – shelf area of the Eurasian Polar Seas. In *Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alterations, Proceedings of the International Conference*, Tyumen, May 29-31, vol. 1, p. 19-25.

Vasiliev, A.A., Simonov, S.A., Streletskiy, D.A., 2006: Permafrost Response to Climate Changes (Western Yamal Exanple). In *Earth Cryosphere Assessment: Theory, Applications and Prognosis of Alterations*, *Proceedings of the International Conference,* Tyumen, May 29-31, vol.1, p. 62-65.

Vicente Serrano S., N. Delbart, T. Le Toan, 2006: El Nino-Southern Oscillation influences on the variability of the leaf Appearance dates in Central Siberia , *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **33**, L03707, 2006.

Vicente-Serrano, M. Grippa, N. Delbart, T. Le Toan and L. Kergoat, 2006: Seasonal pressure patterns influence on temporal variability of vegetation activity in central Siberia, *Int. J. Climatol*. **26,** 303-321.

Wang, J.Y., P.H. Whitfield, and A.J. Cannon, 2006. Influence of Pacific Climate Patterns on Low-Flows in British Columbia and Yukon, Canada. *Canadian Water Resources Journa*l **31**,25-40.

Whitfield, P.H., and M. Hendrata. 2006: Assessing detectability of changes in low flows in future climates from stage discharge measurements. *Canadian Water Resource Journal***, 31**, 1-12

Whitfield, P.H., J. Cathcart, S. Hamilton, J. Heinonen, D. Hutchinson, J.G. Lang, C. Spence, and R. White. 2006. Guest Editorial: Hydrology for the orographically challenged - A commentary from the workshop on predictions in Ungauged Basins (PUB) in mountainous regions. *Canadian Water Resources Journa*l **31**(2):iii-v

Yue TX, Fan ZM, Liu JY, et al. 2006: Scenarios of major terrestrial ecosystems in China, *Ecological Modelling* 199 (3): 363-376 Sp. Iss. SI Dec. 1, 2006.

Zhuang, Q., J.M. Melillo, M.C. Sarofim, D.W. Kicklighter, A.D. McGuire, B.S. Felzer, A. Sokolov, R.G. Prinn, P.A. Steudler, and S. Hu, 2006: CO_2 and CH_4 exchanges between land ecosystems and the atmosphere in northern high latitudes over the 21st Century. *Geophys. Res. Lett.,* **33**, L17403, doi:10.1029/2006GL026972.

Zimba, P. V. and A.A. Gitelson, 2006: Remote estimation of chlorophyll concentration in hyper-eutrophic aquatic systems: Model tuning and

accuracy optimization, *Aquaculture*, **256**, 1-4, June 15, 2006, pp.272-286.

Papers published in 2005

Ananicheva M.D. and N.K. Kononova, 2005: Therole of atmospheric processes in glaciers' regime in the Northeastern Siberia. *Trans. of the 12th Symp. Russian Geograph. Soc.*, **5**, *World Ocean, Land Water Bodies, and Climate*, St.Petersburg, Russia, 302-309 (in Russian).

Ananicheva M.D., Krenke A.N. Changes of climatic snow line and equilibrium line altitudes in the north-eastern Siberia in XX century. – Ice and climate news. *The WCRP Climate and Cryosphere Newsletter*, November 6, August 2005, 3-6.

Ananicheva M.D., Krenke A.N., 2005: Evolution of climatic snow line and boundary of glaciers' feeding zone in the Northeastern Siberia in the 20th century. *Materials of Glaciological Studies*, **98**, 225-232 (in Russian).

Ananicheva,M.D., M.M. Koreisha and S. Takahashi, 2005: Assessment of glacier shrinkage from maximum in the LIA in the Suntar-Khayata Range, North-East Siberia – Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. *Bulletin of Glaciological Research* **22** (2005) p.9-17.

Anisimov, O.A., Lavrov, S.A., Reneva, S.A., 2005. Emission of methane from the Russian frozen wetlands under the conditions of the changing climate. In: Y. Izrael (Editor), *Problems of ecological modeling and monitoring of ecosystems*. Hydrometeoizdat, S.Petersburg, pp. 124-142.

Anisimov, O.A., Lavrov, S.A., Reneva, S.A., 2005. Modelling the emission of greenhouse gases from the Arctic wetlands under the conditions of the global warming. In: G.V. Menzhulin (Editor), *Climatic and environmental changes*. Hydrometeoizdat, S.Petersburg, pp. 21-39.

Apps, M.A. and A.D. McGuire. 2005: Climate-Disturbance Interactions in Boreal Forest Ecosystems. Foreword and peer-reviewed papers selected from the IBFRA Conference, Fairbanks, Alaska, 3 – 6 May 2004. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research,* **35,** 2073-2293.

Balzter, H., Gerard, F., George, C., Rowland, R., Jupp, T., McCallum, I., Shvidenko, A., Nilsson, S., Sukhinin, A., Onuchin A., and Schmullius, C. 2005: Impact of the Arctic Oscillation pattern on interannual forest fire variability in Central Siberia. *Geophys. Res. Lett.,* **32**, L14709, doi: 10.1029/2005GL022526.

Cao MK, Yu GR, Liu JY, et al. Multi-scale observation and cross-scale mechanistic modeling on terrestrial ecosystem carbon cycle *Science In China Series D-Earth Sciences* 48: 17-32 Suppl. 1 APR 2005

Chapin, F.S., III, M. Berman, T.V. Callaghan, P. Convey, A.-S. Crepin, K. Danell, H. Ducklow, B. Forbes, G. Kofinas, A.D. McGuire, M. Nuttall, R. Virginia, O. Young, and S. Zimov, 2005: Polar Systems. Pages 717-743 In H. Hassan, R. Scholes, and N. Ash (Eds.) *Ecosystems and Human Well-Being: Current State and Trends*. Island Press, Washington.

Dall'Olmo, G., and A. A. Gitelson, 2005: Effect of bio-optical parameter variability on the remote estimation of chlorophyll-a concentration in turbid productive waters: experimental results, *Applied Optics*, **44**, No. 3, 20 January 2005, 412-422.

Dall'Olmo, G., Gitelson, A.A., Rundquist, D.C., Leavitt, B., Barrow, T., and Holz, J.C.,2005: Assessing the potential of SeaWiFS and MODIS for estimating chlorophyll concentration in turbid productive waters using red and near-infrared bands, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **96**, 176-187.

Delbart N., L. Kergoat, T. Le Toan, J. L'Hermitte and G. Picard, 2005, " Determination of the dates of greening up in Siberian boreal forests using NDWI from SPOT- VEGETATION data", *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **97**, 26-38.

Dong YS, Qi YC, Liu JY, et al. Variation characteristics of soil respiration fluxes in four types of grassland communities under different precipitation intensity, *Chinese Science Bulletin*, **50** (6): 583-591 MAR 2005

Duguay, C. R., Zhang, T., David W. Leverington, D. W. and V. E. Romanovsky, 2005: Satellite Remote Sensing of Permafrost and Seasonally Frozen Ground. In: Duguay, C.D. and A. P. (Editors), *Remote Sensing in Northern Hydrology: Measuring Environmental Change*, Geophysical Monograph, **163**, ISBN 0-87590-428-9, AGU, 150 pp.

Fedorov-Davudov D.G, Ostroumuv V.E., Davudov S.P., Merecalova A.A., Mergelov N.S., 2005: Active-layer dynamics in the characteristic

landscapes of the low Koluma region. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Priorities in the Earth Cryosphere Research*, Pushchino, Russia, pp 129-131.

Gao ZQ, Liu JY, Cao MK, et al. Impacts of land-use and climate changes on ecosystem productivity and carbon cycle in the cropping-grazing transitional zone in China, *Science In China Series D-Earth Sciences,* **48** (9): 1479-1491 Sep. 2005

Gitelson, A.A., A. Viña, D.C. Rundquist, V. Ciganda, T.J. Arkebauer, 2005: Remote Estimation of Canopy Chlorophyll Content in Crops, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **3**2, L08403, doi:10.1029/2005GL022688.

Grippa M, N. Mognard and T. Le Toan, 2005 "Comparison between the interannual variability of snow parameters derived from SSM/I and the Ob river discharge", *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **98**, 35-44, 2005.

Grippa M., L. Kergoat, T. Le Toan, N. Mognard, N.Delbart, J. L'Hermitte and S.Vicente-Serrano, 2005: "The impact of snow depth and snow melt on the vegetation variability over Cental Siberia". *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **32**, L21412, 2005.

Groisman, P. Ya., R.W.Knight, D. R. Easterling & T. R. Karl, G. C. Hegerl, and V.N. Razuvaev, 2005: Trends in intense precipitation in the climate record. *J. Climate,* **18**, 1343-1367.

Grosse G, Schirrmeister L, Kunitsky VV, and Hubberten H-W, 2005: The use of CORONA images in remote sensing of periglacial geomorphology: An illustration from the NE-Siberian coast. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **16**, 163-172. doi:10.1002/ppp.509

Healey, S.P., W.B. Cohen, Y. Zhiqiang, and O. Krankina, 2005: Comparison of Tasseled Cap-Based Landsat Data Structures for Use in Forest Disturbance Detection. *Remote Sensing of Environment* **, 97**, 301 – 310.

Henebry, G.M., K.M. de Beurs, and A.A. Gitelson. 2005: Land surface phenologies of Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan between 1982 and 1999. *Arid Ecosystems*, **11**(26-27): 25-32.

Henebry, G.M., Viña, A. and Gitelson, A.A., 2005: The Wide Dynamic Range Vegetation Index and its Potential Utility for Gap Analysis, *Gap Analysis Program Bulletin*, No. 12, 25-27.

Hinzman, L., Bettez, N., Bolton, W.R., Chapin, F.S., Dyurgerov, M., Fastie, C., Griffith, B. Hollister, R.D., Hope, A., Huntington, H.P., Jensen, A., Jia, G.J., Jorgenson, T., Kane, D.L., Klein, D.R., Kofinas, G., Lynch, A., Lloyd, A., McGuire, A.D., Nelson, F.E., Oechel, W.C. Osterkamp, T., Racine, C., Romanovsky, V. Stone, R., Stow, D., Sturm, M., Tweedie, C.E., Vourlitis, G., Walker, M., Walker,D., Webber, P.J., Welker, J., Winker, J., Yoshikawa, K. (2005). Evidence and implications of recent climate change in northern Alaska and other Arctic regions. *Climatic Change*, 72, 251-298.

Hinzman, L.D., N.D. Bettez, W.R. Bolton, F.S. Chapin, M.B. Dyurgerov, C.L. Fastie, B. Griffith, R.D.. Hollister, A. Hope, H.P. Huntington, A.M. Jensen, G.J. Jia, T. Jorgenson, D.L. Kane, D.R. Klein, G. Kofinas, A.H. Lynch, A.H. Lloyd, A.D. McGuire, F.E. Nelson, M. Nolan, W.C. Oechel, T.E. Osterkamp, C.H. Racine, V.E. Romanovsky, R.S. Stone, D.A. Stow, M. Sturm, C.E. Tweedie, G.L. Vourlitis, M.D. Walker, D.A. Walker, P.J. Webber, J.M. Welker, K.S. Winker, and K. Yoshikawa. 2005: Evidence and implications of recent climate change in northern Alaska and other Arctic regions. *Climatic Change,* **72,** 251-298.

Hu Yunfeng, Liu Jiyuan, Zhuang Dafang, et al, Distribution characteristics of ^{137}Cs in wind-eroded soil profile and its use in estimating wind erosion modulus, 2005: *Chinese Science Bulletin*, **50**, No. 11, 1155-1159.

Iossoupov, V.I., A.S. Salomatin, and I.P. Semiletov, 2005: Relationship between backscattering of high-frequency acoustical signal and temperature in the upper sediment layer over the Arctic shelf. *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **402** *(*5), 686-688 (translated into English).

Kasischke, E. S., N. H. F. French, A. I. Sukhinin, J. H. Hewson, and B. J. Stocks, 2005: Influences of boreal fire emissions on Northern Hemisphere atmospheric carbon and carbon monoxide, *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, **19**, GB1012, doi:10.1029/2004GB002300.

Kononov, Yu. M, M.D. Ananicheva, and I. Willis (2005): High resolution reconstruction of Polar Ural glaciers mass balance for the last millennium – *Annals of glaciology*, **41**, Papers from the International Symposium on Arctic Glaciology, held in Geilo, 23-27, August 2004. IGS, Cambridge, 163-171

Krankina, O.N., R.A. Houghton, M.E. Harmon, E.H. Hogg, D. Butman, M. Yatskov, M. Huso, R.F. Treyfeld, V.N. Razuvaev, and G. Spycher, 2005: Effects of Climate and Disturbance on Forest Biomass across Russia. *Can. J. For. Res.* **35**, 2281-2293.

Krenke A.N., Ananicheva M.D. 2005: Climate Change and Human Dimension – Investigations in Russia. In: *Human dimension and global environmental changes*, IHDP-Russia, Moscow, 157-173.

Kudeyarov V.N. and Kurganova I.N., 2005: Respiration of Russian Soils: Database Analysis, Long-Term Monitoring, and General Estimates. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **38**, No. 9, 983–992.

Kuzminykh, Y.V., R.J. Alig, O.N. Krankina, and A.S. Yost, 2005: Social and Economic Aspects of Potential Carbon Flow to Forest Ecosystems (in Russian). Lesnoy Zhurnal (Forest Journal) 1-2:130-135.

Lapenis, A., Shvidenko, A., Shepaschenko, D., Nilsson, S., and Aiyyer, A. 2005. Acclimation of Russian forests to recent changes in climate. *Global Change Biology*, **11**, 2090-2102.

Li LF, Wang JF, Liu JY, Optimal decision-making model of spatial sampling for survey of China's land with remotely sensed data, *Science In China Series D-Earth Sciences,* **48** (6): 752-764, June 2005.

Liu Jiyuan, Hanqin Tian, Mingliang Liu, et al, China's changing landscape during the 1990s: Large-scale land transformations estimated with satellite data, 2005: *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **32**, L02405, doi: 10.1029/2004GL021649.

Liu Jiyuan, Jinyan Zhan, Xiangzheng Deng, The Spatio-Temporal Patterns and Driving Forces of Urban Land Expansion in China during the Economic Reform Era, 2005: *AMBIO: A Journal of the Human Environment,* **34**, No.6, 450-455.

Liu Jiyuan, Mingliang Liu, Hanqin Tian, Dafang Zhuang, and Zengxiang Zhang et al., 2005: Spatial and temporal patterns of China's cropland during 1990-2000: An analysis based on Landsat TM data, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **98**, 442-456

Liu Jiyuan, XU Xinliang, ZHUANG Dafang, GAO Zhiqiang, 2005: Impacts of LUCC processes on potential land productivity in China in the 1990s, *Science in China Series D-Earth*, **48**, No. 8 , 1259-1269

Liu Jiyuan, Yue Tianxiang, Ju Hongbo et al, Integrated *Ecosystem Assessment of Western China*, China Meteorological Press, ISBN 7-5029-3941-5/X.0097, 2005

Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., Kurganova I.N., Rozanova L.N., Kudeyarov V.N., 2005: Effect of temperature and moisture content on CO_2 evolution rate of cultivated Phaeozem: analyses of long-term field experiment. *Plant, Soil and Environment*. **51**, No.5, 213-219.

Malkova G.V., 2005: Effect of climate change on active-layer thickness at Balvanskii CALM site. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Priorities in the Earth Cryosphere Research*, Pushchino, Russia, pp 122-125

McRae, D.J., J.-Z. Jin, S.G. Conard, A.I. Sukhinin, G.A. Ivanova, and T.W. Blake, 2005: Infrared characterization of fine-scale variability in behavior of boreal forest fires *Canadian Journal of Forestry Research,* **35***: 2194–2206 (2005)* doi: 10.1139/X05-096 © 2005 NRC

Merzlyak, M.N., Solovchenko, A.E.,. Smagin, A.I., and Gitelson A.A. (2005). Apple Flavonoids During Fruit Adaptation to Solar Radiation: Spectral Features and technique for Non-destructive Assessment, Journal of Plant Physiology, **162**, No. 2, pp. 151-160.

Mokhov I.I., Dufresne J.-L., Le Treut H., Tikhonov V.A., Chernokulsky A.V.. 2005: Changes in Drought and Bioproductivity Regimes in Land Ecosystems in Regions of Northern Eurasia based on Calculations Using a Global Climatic Model with Carbon. *Doklady Earth Sciences*. .**405,** No.6, .810-814.

Mokhov I.I., Semenov V.A., Khon V.Ch., Roeckner E., 2005: Extreme precipitation regimes in Northern Eurasia in the 20th century and their possible changes in 21st century // *Doklady Earth Sciences*. **403**, No.5, 767-770.

Moskalenko N.G., 2005: Dynamics of West Siberian bogs. Proceedings to the International Conference on Priorities in the Earth Cryosphere Research, Pushchino, Russia, pp 126-128.

Panagiotopoulos, F., M. Shahgedanova, D.B. Stephenson, A. Hannachi. (2005) Observed Trends and Teleconnections of the Siberian High, a Recently Declining Centre of Action. *Journal of Climate*, **18**, 1411-22.

Panin G.N., Mamedov R., Mitrofanov I.V., 2005 *Caspian Sea at present conditions*, NAUKA 356pp.

Panin G.N., Th. Foken, 2005, Air–sea interaction including a shallow and coastal zone, Journal of Atmospheric and Ocean Science, V. 10, N. 3, 289 – 305.

Pavlov A.V., Malkova G.V ,2005: *Contemporary Climate Change in Russian Permafrost Regions: A series of Small-Scale Maps*. GEO Publishing, Novosibirsk, Russia, 54 pp.

Pavlov A.V., Malkova G.V., 2005: Estimates of air temperature changes for the Russian Permafrost regions. *Earth Cryosphere*, 8(2), 3-9

Pavlov A.V., Malkova G.V., 2005: Overview of the permafrost observational networks in Russia. *Earth Cryosphere,* (**9) 2**, 67-77

Pavlov A.V., Skachkov Y.B., Kakunov N.B., 2005: Relationship between long-term active-layer changes and atmospheric factors. *Earth Cryosphere*, **8(4),** 3-11

Peregon A*. Peatland-forming processes at the south of Taiga Zone in western Siberia*. PhD thesis in biology (Soil Science).- Novosibirsk, 2005.- 19 c. [in Russian]

Peregon, A., S. Maksyutov, N. Kosykh, N. Mironycheva-Tokareva, M. Tamura, G. Inoue (2005), Application of the multi-scale remote sensing and GIS to mapping net primary

production in West Siberian wetlands, *Phyton* (Austria) Special issue: "APGC 2004", **45**, Fasc. 4, 543 – 550.

Picard G, Quegan S, Delbart N, Lomas MR, Le Toan T, Woodward IF, 2005: Phenology modelling in Siberia and its impact on the carbon budget, *Global Change Biol*ogy, **11**,1-13,doi :10.111.

Qi YC, Dong YS, Liu JY, et al. Daily variation characteristics of CO_2 emission fluxes and contributions of environmental factors in semiarid grassland of Inner Mongolia, China, *Science In China Series D-Earth Sciences,* **48** (7): 1052-1064 Jul. 2005.

Rawlins, M.A., K.C. McDonald, S. Frolking, R.B. Lammers, M. Fahnestock, J.S. Kimball, and C.J. Vörösmarty, 2005: Remote sensing of snow thaw at the pan-Arctic scale using the SeaWinds Scatterometer. *J. Hydrology,* **312**, 294-311.

Sergueev, D. O., Tipenko, G. S., Romanovskii, N. N, Romanovsky, V. E, and S. L. Berezovskaya, 2005: Impact of Mountain Topography and Altitudinal Zonality on Alpine Permafrost Evolution and Ground Water Hydrology in the Southern Part of the Lena River Watershed (in Russian), *Earth Cryosphere*, **9**, no.2, pp. 33-42.

Semechkin, I.V., Shvidenko, A.Z., and Shepaschenko, D.G. 2005: General tables of growth and biological productivity of fully stocked forests of Stone pine (*Pinus sibirica*). *Forest Inventory and Planning*, №1 (35), pp. 7-27 [in Russian].

Semiletov, I., O. Dudarev, V. Luchin, K.-H. Shin, and N. Tanaka, 2005: The East-Siberian Sea as a transition zone between Pacific-derived waters and Artic shelf waters, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **32**, L10614/2005GL022490.

Shahgedanova, M. and Lamakin, M. (2005) Trends in Aerosol Optical Depth in the Russian Arctic and Their Links with Synoptic Climatology. *Science of the Total Environment*, **341**(1-3): 133-48.

Shahgedanova, M**.,** C.R. Stokes, S.D. Gurney, and V.V. Popovnin (2005) Interactions Between Mass Balance, Atmospheric Circulation and Recent Climate Change on the Djankuat Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, Russia. *J. Geophys. Res. – Atmosphere*, **110** (D4), D04108, doi: 10.1029/2004JD005213.

Shakhova, N., I. Semiletov, and G. Panteleev, 2005: The distribution of methane on the Siberian Arctic shelves: Implications for the marine methane cycle, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **32**, L09601, doi:1029/2005GL022751.

Shakhova, N.E., I.P. Semiletov, and N. Bel'cheva, 2005: Methane in the Eastern Arctic seas. *Transactions of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **402** *(*4), 529-533 (translated into English).

Shepaschenko, G.G., Shvidenko, A.Z., and Lakyda, P.I. 2005. Database on structure of live biomass of Russian forests. *Forest Journal*, No 4, pp. 80-86 [in Russian].

Shvidenko A. (contributing author). 2005. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. *Ecosystems and Human Well-Being. Synthesis.* Island Press, Washington, DC, 137 pp.

Shvidenko, A., Barber, C.V., Persson, R., Gonzalez, P., Hassan, R., Lakyda, P., McCallum, I., Nilsson, S., Pulhin, J., Rosenberg, B., and Sholes, B. 2005. Forest and woodlands systems. Chapter 21 in the 3rd Millennium Ecosystem Assesments. *Ecosystems and Human Well-being: Conditions and Trends*, pp. 583-617.

Sturm, M., Schimel, J., Michelson, G., Welker, J., Oberbauer, S. F., Liston, G. E., Fahnestock, J., and V. E. Romanovsky, 2005: Are winter biological processes important in converting arctic tundra to shrubland?, *BioScience*, **55**, No.1, 17–26.

Tchebakova N.M., Rehfeldt G.E., and Parfenova E.I. 2005: Impacts of climate change on the distribution of *Larix spp*. and *Pinus sylvestris* and their climatypes in Siberia. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* (2005) 11:861-882.

Tian GJ, Liu JY, Xie YC, et al. Analysis of spatio-temporal dynamic pattern and driving forces of urban land in China in 1990s using TM images and GIS, *CITIES* 22 (6): 400-410 Dec. 2005

Tian Xiang Yue, Ying An Wang, Ji Yuan Liu, et al., 2005: Surface modelling of human population distribution in China, *Ecological Modelling*, **181**(4), 461-478

Verma, S.B., Dobermann, A., Cassman, K.G., Walters, D.T., Johannes M. Knops, J.M., Arkebauer, T.J., Suyker, A.E., Burba, G.G., Amos, B., Yang, H.,Ginting, D., Hubbard K.G., Gitelson, A.A., Walter-Shea, E.A., 2005: Annual carbon dioxide exchange in irrigated and rainfed maize-based agroecosystems. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* , **131**, 77-96.

Viña, A and A.A. Gitelson, 2005: New developments in the remote estimation of the fraction of absorbed photosynthetically active radiation in crops, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **32**, L17403, doi:10.1029/2005GL023647.

Walsh, J., Anisimov, O., Hagen, J.O., Jakobsson, T., Oerelemans, J., Prowse, T., Romanovsky, V., Savelieva, N., Serreze, M., Shiklomanov, A., Shiklomanov, I.and Solomon, S. 2005: The Crysophere and Hydrologic Variability. Chapter 5 in *Arctic Climate Impact Assessment (ACIA)*, Cambridge University Press, London, 181-242.

Zamolodchikov D.G., Karelin D.V., Ivashchenko A.I., Lopes de Gerenyu V.O., 2005: Micrometeorological assessment of biogenic carbon dioxide fluxes in typical tundra of Chukotskiy Peninsula. *Eurasian Soil Science*, **38**, No. 7, 859-863.

Zhang C, Tian HQ, Liu JY, et al., 2005: Pools and distributions of soil phosphorus in China, *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* **19** (1): Art. No. GB1020 Mar. 16, 2005.

Important NEESPI-related papers published prior to 2005

Bergen, K., S. G. Conard, R. A. Houghton, E. S. Kasischke, S. Kharuk, O. Krankina, J. Ranson, H. H. Shugart, A. Sukhinin and R. F. Treyfeld. 2003. NASA and Russian scientists observe land-cover/land-use change and carbon in Russian forests. *Journal of Forestry*, June Special Issue on Technologies in Forestry, 34-41.

Bergen, K. M., E. Vaganov, G. Gutman and C. Justice. 2002. GOFC/GOLD Regional Workshop: GOFC/GOLD Information Products for Forest and Land Management in Siberia/Far East. *The Earth Observer* 14(6): 19-21.

Goldammer, J. A., A.I. Sukhinin, I.D. Chiszar, 2004: The Present Wildfire Situation in Russian Federation, Chapter 2. In: Monograph "*Fire Management on the Ecoregional Level*", World Bank, "Alex", Moscow, 2004, p.26-66.

Dudarev, O., I. Semiletov, A. Botsul, and A. Charkin, 2003: Modern sedimentation in the coastal cryolitozone of the Dmitry Laptev Strait/East-Siberian Sea, *Pacific Geology*, **22**, 1, 51-60 (translated into English).

Kryjov, V.N. 2004: Searching for Circulation Patterns Affecting Northern Europe Annual Temperature. *Atmos.c Sci. Lett.*, **5**, 23–34

Kryjov, V.N. 2002: The Influence of the Winter Arctic Oscillation on the Northern Russia Spring Temperature. *Internat. J. Climatol.*, **22**, 779-785.

Nelson, F.E. (ed)., 2004: Eurasian Contributions to the Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) Workshop. *Polar Geography* **28 (**4), 253-340.

Semiletov, I., A. Makshtas, S.-I. Akasofu, and E.L. Andreas, 2004, Atmospheric CO_2 balance: the role of Arctic sea ice, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **31**, L05121, doi: 10.1029/2003GL017996.

Semiletov, I., N. Shakhova, and V. Romanovsky, 2004, Methane Climate Forcing and Methane Observations in the Siberian Arctic Land-Shelf System, World Resource Review, 16 (4), 503-541.

Guo, L., I. Semiletov, O. Gustafsson, J. Ingri, P. Anderson, O. Dudarev, and D. White, 2004: Characterization of Siberian Arctic coastal sediments: Implications for terrestrial carbon export. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **18**, GB 1036, doi: 10 1029/2003 GBO 02087.

Savelieva, N.I., I.P. Semiletov, G.E. Weller, L.N. Vasilevskaya, and V.I. Yusupov, 2004: Climate change in northern Asia in the second half of the 20th century, *Pacific Oceanography*, **2** (1-2), 74-84.

Some Conference papers

Allamano, P., D. Hutchinson, and Whitfield, P.H. 2006. Preliminary Indications of the transferability of IHACRES model parameters in mountainous rainfall driven rivers. In: Proceedings of iEMS 2006. 4pp.

Breiling M., Shmakin A., Sokratov S., Rubinstein K., Kostka Z., Petrov M., Phillips M. EU INTAS project: Snow and landscape. Influence of snow vertical structure on hydrothermal regime and snow-related economical aspects in Northern Eurasia. 1st NEESPI Science Team Meeting. IIASA, Laxenburg, Austria, February 22-24, 2006. Poster presentations. http://neespi.org/web-content/meetings/IIASA/Posters/33_Meinhard_Breiling_intas2006light.pdf

Buriak L.V., Ponomarev E.I., Kalenskaya O.P. et. al.

2006: Monitoring of Particularly Protected Territory (National Shushensky Pine Forest) using Remote Sensing and Forest Inventory Data Base. Proceeding of All Russian conference "New Information Technologies in Complex Structures Investigation", Tomsk State University Bulletin -№ 18. –p. 156-161 (in Russian).

Georgiadi A.G., Milyukova I.P., Kashutina E.A. 2008: Sensitivity of river runoff in Eastern Siberia to recent and projected global climate warming. Proc. of the First International Symposium on the Arctic Research (ISAR-1), November 4-6, 2008, Tokyo, Japan, 100-103

Holko L., M. Breiling, V. Golubev, V. Khan, Z. Kostka, M. Petrov, M. Petrushina, M. Phillips, V. Popova, K. Rubinstein, A. Shmakin, S. Sokratov, M. Zoloeva. Multiscale and multidisciplinary aspects of snow cover. 14th International Poster Day «Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the System Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere», Bratislava, 9.11.2006, Proceedings CD, ISBN 80-85754-15-0, pp. 174-177.

Holko L., Kostka Z., Khan V., Shmakin A. Snow depth and snow water equivalent maps for the European part of Russia. "Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the Soil-Plant-Atmosphere System. 16th International Poster Day, Bratislava, 13.11.2008, Proceedings". ISBN 978-80-89139-16-3, pp. 198-204.

Holko L., Rubinstein K., Shmakin A., Kostka Z. Simulation of snow cover characteristics in atmospheric general circulation models and evaluation of simple schemes for simulation of snow water equivalent. "Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the Soil-Plant-Atmosphere System. 16th International Poster Day, Bratislava, 13.11.2008, Proceedings". ISBN 978-80-89139-16-3, pp. 205-212.

Hutchinson, D., P.H. Whitfield, and P. Allamano. 2006. Transferability of conceptual model parameters in mountainous rainfall-driven catchments. CWRA Conference October 2006.

Kosykh N., Mironysheva-Tokareva N., Peregon A., Parshina E. Contribution of NPP to the carbon pool in wetlands: subject to its spatial structure (Samotlor wetland complex, Middle Taiga, western Siberia). International Conference: Ecology and biology of soils (Proceedings), Rostov-na-Donu, 21-22 April, 2005, p. 228-232. [in Russian]

Malkova, G.V, 2007: Analysis of long-term permafrost monitoring at Balvanskyi permafrost station. In *Cryogenic Resources of Polar Regions, Proceedings of the International Conference*, Salekhard, 2007.

Maynard, N.G., V.A. Yurchak, Y.A. Sleptsov, J.M. Turi, and S. Mathiesen, 2005: Space Technologies for Enhancing the Resilience and Sustainability of Indigenous Reindeer Husbandry in the Russian Arctic. Proceeding of the 31st International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, Global Monitoring for Sustainability and Security, 5 pp., June 20-24, 2005. St. Petersburg, Russia.

Nazimova D.I., Drobushevskaya O.V., Ponomarev E.I. 2006: Natural-Resources Potential Estimation of Mountain Forests Using Remote Sensing Data. All Russian Conference "Natural-Resources Potential Estimation of Selenga River Basin Forests" Buriatya, Ulan-Ude, p.167-172.

Panin G.N., A. E. Nasonov , Th. Foken, H. Lohse, 2005, Evaporation and sensible heat exchange for a shallow lake, http://ams.confex.com/ams/pdfpapers/78343.pdf

Peregon A. Dynamics of wetland expansion processes on the southern limit of Great Vasyugan bog. Proceedings of the IV Siberian Workshop on Climate-ecological monitoring.- Ed. M.V. Kabanov,- Tomsk, 2005, p. 304-308. [in Russian]

Popova V. Winter snow accumulation and river runoff variations in the North Eurasia from the view point of recent atmospheric circulation changes. Climate and Cryosphere 2005. 1st CliC International Science Conference, 11-15 April 2005, Beijing, China. Book of abstracts, CliC International Project Office and China Meteorological Administration, p. 215

Popova V.V. Interannual variability of winter snow accumulation and runoff in four river basins of Northern Eurasia. 14th International Poster Day «Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the System Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere», Bratislava, 9.11.2006, Proceedings CD, ISBN 80-85754-15-0, pp. 377-381.

Popova V.V. Variations of snow accumulation and annual river runoff in North Eurasia and their relation to the atmospheric circulation changes in 20-th century. 5th Annual Meeting of the European Meteorological Society (EMS), Utrecht, Netherlands, 12 - 16 September 2005. Section CL1 – Climate change. EMS Annual Meeting Abstracts, Volume 2, 2005, Abstracts, EMS05-00091

Popova V.V., Shmakin A.B. Climate factors of permafrost regime and their change in Northern Eurasia during recent decades. Asian conference on permafrost, Lanzhou, China, August 7-9, 2006. Abstracts, p. 202.

Rubinstein K.G., Khan V.M., Gromov S.S., Shmakin A.B. Simulation of extreme snow events over

Eurasia in GCM experiments. International Symposium on extreme weather and climate events, their dynamics and predictions. CAS-TWAS-WMO Forum, October 12-16, 2004, Beijing, China. Program and abstracts, pp.134-140.

Shakhramanian M.A., Sukhinin A.I., Silkin A.V., Miskiv S.I., Ivanov V.V., 2006: Multifunctional Program for Acquisition and Processing of Seattleite Data "SPACE-M2" Certificate of ROSPATENT № 2005612058, August 12,2006.

Shmakin A.B., Sokratov S.A. Parameterization of snow vertical structure and representation of the corresponding snow properties in climate modeling. Climate and Cryosphere 2005. 1st CliC International Science Conference, 11-15 April 2005, Beijing, China. Book of abstracts, CliC International Project Office and China Meteorological Administration, p. 241.

Shmakin A.B., Vasiliev A.A. Evaluation of permafrost seasonal variations at several Asian sites in 21st century. Asian conference on permafrost, Lanzhou, China, August 7-9, 2006. Abstracts, p. 114.

Shmakin, A.B., Sokratov, S.A., Golubev, V.N., Petrov, M.A. Evaluation of snow properties for use in climate modeling applications. Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 8, 04636, 2006, SRef-ID:1607-7962/gra/EGU06-A-04636.

Shmakin A.B., Popova V.V., Vasiliev A.A. Interannual variations of permafrost characteristics with changing climate. International conference "Cryogenic resources of polar regions", Salekhard, 2007, Proceedings, pp. 192-194, Puschino (in Russian).

Shmakin, A.B., Sokratov, S.A., Golubev, V.N., Petrov, M.A. Modeling of seasonal snow evolution taking into account its crystal types and vertical structure. 14th International Poster Day «Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the System Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere», Bratislava, 9.11.2006, Proceedings CD, ISBN 80-85754-15-0, pp. 408-415.

Sukhinin A.I., Buriak L.V., Ponomarev E.I., 2006: GIS and Remote Sensing Data for Monitoring of Forest Disturbances in Angara Region (2006) //Proceeding of All Russian conference "New Information Technologies in Complex Structures Investigation", Tomsk State University Bulletin -№ 18. –p. 179-185 (in Russian).

Sukhinin A.I., McRae D.J., Ponomarev E.I. 2006: GIS of Wildfire Danger Evaluation and Forecasting Using Remote Sensing Data. Proceeding of International Congress "GEO-Siberia_2006", Novosibirsk, p.126-134.

Whitfield, P.H., R.J. Hebda, J.K. Jeglum, and S. Howie. 2006. Restoring the Natural Hydrology of Burns Bog, Delta, British Columbia - The Key to the Bog's Ecological Recovery. Conference October 2006.

Yurchak, B.S., and N.G. Maynard, 2005: Time-Series SAR Observations of Chukotka Sub-Arctic Lakes and Forest-Tundra Fire Scars? Proceeding of the 31st International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, Global Monitoring for Sustainability and Security, 4 pp., June 20-24, 2005. St. Petersburg, Russia

Попова В.В. Изучение изменений климата высоких широт с точки зрения вариаций крупномасштабной атмосферной циркуляции: предварительные результаты и перспективы. - Совещание по подготовке Международного полярного года 2007-2008, 16-21 октября 2005. Тезисы докладов, стр.6-8.

Шмакин А.Б., Попова В.В., Турков Д.В. Взаимосвязь параметров климата и снежного покрова в высокоширотных регионах Евразии. - Совещание по подготовке Международного полярного года 2007-2008, 16-21 октября 2005. Тезисы докладов, стр.3.